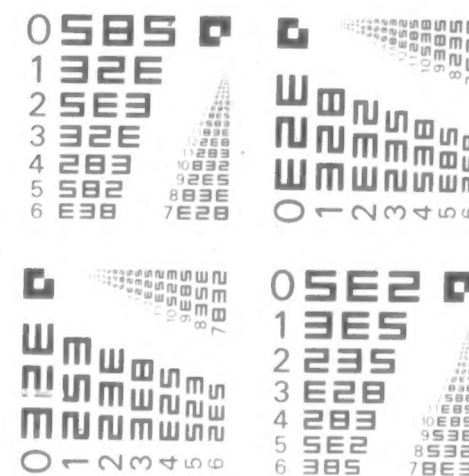


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1963 A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**718**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 718

New York

Fifth Regiment  
C



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

## List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

## Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

## Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateauxmen (149)  
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
 Corps of Artificers (131)  
 Corps of Engineers (131)  
 Corps of Invalids (132)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
 German Battalion (133-145)  
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
 Continental Troops (153)  
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 \* Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239),  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
 Ward's Regiment (375)  
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Wolcott's Company (379)  
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
 Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)  
 Connecticut (379)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
 Line (379)  
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
 Haslet's Regiment (394)  
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
 Second Battalion (396)  
 Third Battalion (396)  
 Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conver's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:  
 First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
 First Regiment, Militia (782)  
 Second Regiment (782-783)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
 Third Regiment (783)  
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
 Fourth Regiment (783)  
 Fifth Regiment (784)  
 Sixth Regiment (784)  
 Seventh Regiment (784)  
 Eighth Regiment (784)  
 Ninth Regiment (784)  
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
 Porter's Company (785)  
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
 First Regiment (787-789)  
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
 Hoisington's Command (901)  
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### Miscellaneous:

- Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
- Scouts, Militia (903)
- Vermont (904)

### Virginia

#### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (905-907)
- First State Regiment (908-918)
- First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
- Second Brigade (933-938)
- Second Regiment (939-945)
- Second State Regiment (946-950)
- Third Brigade (951)
- Third Regiment (951-956)
- Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
- Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
- Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
- Fourth Regiment (972-977)
- Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
- Fifth Regiment (979-984)
- Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
- Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
- Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
- Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
- Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
- Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
- Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
- Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
- Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
- Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
- Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
- Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
- Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

#### Nominal Designations:

- Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
- Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
- Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
- Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
- Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
- Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
- Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
- Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
- Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
- Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
- Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
- Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
- Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
- Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
- Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
- General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)

Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)

Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain John Robert's Company (1089)

Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)

Captain Scott's Company (1089)

Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)

Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)

Taylor's Regiment (1087)

Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)

Detachment of Virginians (1087)

Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)

Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Virginia (1090-1096)

Virginia Battalion (1088)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

✓ Cable George

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 7-2-24	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 10.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



C

5

N. Y.

George Cable

Appears with the rank of on a

## Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regimt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Punkton Plains  
Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, Apr 18, 1786.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

5

(543)

A H Davis

Copyist.

202-202-a  
Cain, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

13	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RY P 436756

See also: Corps of Sappers & Miners



C

5

N Y.

*John C. ...*  
*Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *11 Aug 1778.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Dec 1. 1778. 1878*  
*Jan. 20. 1779. 1878*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *131* page *131*

C.

5

N. Y.

John Cair

Pos., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1778.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug. 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



K | 5 | N. Y.

X  
John Kane

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain John Johnson's Company Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the Field,  
on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, D. War .

Remarks:

In the Field

AH Davis

*L.*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*John Cain*

*Rev.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sep.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peekskill,*

*Oct. 7,* 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Baker*



Q. 1

5

N. Y.

*Sam Eain*

*Eain*, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Perkins*

*Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

C

5

N. Y.

John Cain.

Pvt., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary Wars

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Schoharie.

Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 1, 1778.



6

1

5

N. Y.

*Sam. Co. in*

*P. I.*, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Concord Mass*

*June 23*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Hammer*

6

5

N. Y.

*John Cain*

Pvt., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *June July Aug + Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Easton**Sept . 7*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Guard**Hammer*



6

1

5

N. Y.

John Lavin

Priv., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Lemblis Farm

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stamper

6

5

N. Y.

John Cain

Pr { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated camp near Morristown  
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command at the  
Lines

Hammer

Copyist.



6

5

N. Y.

Sam Bain

BvR { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan + Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kammer

6

5

N. Y.

Sam Bain

But { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month's

of March April, 1780.

Roll dated same

March, 1780.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



6

5

N. Y.

John Cain

Pvt., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Willett.

## Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July &amp; Aug, 1780.

Roll dated 1st of September  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to  
Sappers and miners  
Aug 1st

202 a  
Waisley Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Waisley Joseph



209-11  
Caldwell, Arthur

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Caldwell, Arthur

Calwell, Arthur

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. V. O. 454712

See also

6

5

N. Y.

Arthur Calvert

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Abstract**

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett, in the service of the United States, in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty (1780),

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *the year* \_\_\_\_\_, 17*80*.

Amount of pay, £ *19* s. *8* d. *2*

No. of certificate *35-09*

No. of voucher *72*

Date when paid *May 31*, 17*81*.

Sum paid *Nineteen pounds 8/2*

Signature *James Latta*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*T. Latta*



C

5

N. Y.

Arthur Caldwell.  
Pvt, Capt Dubois Company.

Appears on a

**Pay Abstract**

of the Lexie who served in the 5th New York  
Regiment, deducted from the muster rolls for  
Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1780,

**(Revolutionary War)**

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service, *3* months, *16* days.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 16*, 1780.

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> 80<sup>00</sup>*

Amount of pay *25<sup>00</sup> 20<sup>00</sup>*

Casualties *Discharged 16 Dec*

*1780*

Remarks:

*Mellishal*

C

5

N. Y.

Arthur Colwell<sup>\*</sup>

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return\***

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York  
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Terneck*  
*Sept<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, *July 20*, 17

From what Regmt, *Col. Pawling*

Post,

By whom, *Lieut Connelly*

Term engaged for, *Decr 15*, 1780.

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*12*

(548d)

*A. H. Davis*

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Arthur Caldwell

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

## Pay Abstract\*

of the Levies that joined the 5<sup>th</sup> New York Reg't  
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-  
vice of the United States for 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated not dated

Audited Feby 8, 1785.

Commencing, May 2, 1780.

Ending, Decr 15, 1780.

Time, 4 Mos., 14 Das.

Dollars P. Month, 6  $\frac{2}{3}$ 

Amount of Pay, £ 19 .. 18 .. 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

(547d)

A H Davis

Copyist.



Campbell, George

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. P. 436 786

See also

*George Campbell*

*Priv.*, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2*, 1777

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 3*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

*W. Weaver*

*C* | **5** | **N. Y.**  
*George Campbell*

*Priv.* { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *20 Nov /* , 1777.

Roll dated

*Not Dated*, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_ , 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_ , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 3* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Diser, Ser*

*W. Weaver*



C

5

N. Y.

George Campbell

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Point to n Plains*  
*Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born :

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence :

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *Jan<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll :

5

AH Davis

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

George Campbell

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt Bevers

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

deserted

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

Copyist.

C

5

N Y.

Geo Campbell  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Aug 3, 1777.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 60

[575]

Copyist.



204-a.  
Hampton Obadiah

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hampton Obadiah

205

*Sam'l Sumratt*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Sam'l Sumratt*

205  
Carbin, James

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Carbin, James



206

Carden, James

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Carden, James

207  
Cardin, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R, P 436786

See also

6 5 | N. Y.

James Cardin  
P. 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in  
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



C

5

N. Y.

James Cardin

P. 1

Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 5, 17.

Term of enlistment Dur War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Cardin

6

5

N. Y.

\* *James Carden*

*Port.* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 to Dec 1, 17 77.*

Roll dated

*Dec 12, 1777.*

Appointed *✓*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 5-*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *D W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing*

(543)

*Clasterling*

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

James Cardin

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Capt. Godwin

, 17

Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1777.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £

s. 12 D. 2

Remarks:

Pris<sup>r</sup> or dead.

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

(04 m)

Copyist.



5

N. Y.

*Jam<sup>s</sup> Cardin*

*Plt.*

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 4*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2. 10.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing.*

(543)

*ascending*

Copyist.

5

N Y.

*James (William)*  
*put Lee* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Mar 1777*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *See entry*  
*000-13-77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *27*

[575]

*Lee*  
Copyist.

61 5

N. Y.

*James Cardin**Pt.*{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 6*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *One of the war*

(543)

*James Cardin*

Copyst.



208

*Barry*

*Joseph*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Barry*

*Joseph*

209

Bailey

John

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Bailey

Joseph

210  
Barby Joseph

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Barby Joseph

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barby Joseph



211  
Barlow Joseph

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Barlow Joseph

212  
Carly, Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R1P436786

See also

C

5

N Y.

*Josh. Carbery*  
*5th New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 6, 1776.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *Three*

Occurrences *See page 10*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *15*, page *32*

[575]

*H. C. ...*  
Copyist.



C

5

| N. Y.

Joseph Carley  
Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canogohary June 23, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted May 6, 1779.

Term of enlistment 11 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A H Davis

(0)

5

| N. Y.

Joseph Carely  
Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 6*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. H. Davis*

C

5

N. Y.

*John Carley*

*Pr*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Camp Wickham Dec. 12, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 6*, 17*79* .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*A. H. Davis*

(548)

Copyist.



C

5

N. Y.

Joseph Carely

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 6

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch. Jan'y

1780

1

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Seark Barlie

vt { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

# **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month.

of Dec , 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morrisdown  
Jan 27 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Re-enlisted in the Com.  
of James Faller

6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Carley

Pvt

{ Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan + Feb

, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 3

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Tanner

6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Early

Pvt. { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated June

May 4, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Hammer



6

1

5

N. Y.

Joseph Early

Priv

{ Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated June 10 Stearns  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Early

Pvt., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months  
of *Sept 24 Nov 4 Dec*, 1787.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N Y.

*5th New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ( , 17  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Jan'y '80 in place of  
Sgt. Sullen. Promoted to Jan'y 1887*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-27*, page *27*

[575]

*Copyist.*

C

5

N. Y.

Joseph Caisley

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums  
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's  
pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Dollars, 6.60

[Subscriber's Name\*,] Joseph Caisley

Remarks:

\* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

16

(545e)

AH Davis

Copyist.



212  
Carm, Matt<sup>w</sup>

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Carm, Mathias

213  
Carm Mathias

5<sup>th</sup> New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R1P 426786

See also

@

5

N. Y.

Matthias Carn

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779

Roll dated

Canogohary June 23, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 6

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Matthias Carn

Pm' { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mary C , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : on duty

Chas Davis



C

5

N. Y.

Mathias Carn

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Wick Farm Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted May 6, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Mathias Carn

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Jan. 27 , 1780.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 6 , 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch. Jan'y 1

1780

A. H. Davis

5

N Y.

*Thos. W. (Armi  
for, (Campana Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Jan 17 79*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *1 mo.*

Occurrences *1*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *10*, page *31*

[575]

*McCurry*  
Copyist.

214  
Carpenter Nehemiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Quartermaster

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45 37260972
21	46 1999
22	47 1020
23	48 1026
24	49 1113
25	50 1123

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R. P. 454.712, R. P. 456.736

See also



C

5

N Y.

Nehemiah C. Carleton,  
G.M.,

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } Jan 2, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

United States  
(See New England)

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 29, page 29

[575]

Copyist.

5

N Y.

*Philip C. Lenter*  
*Co.*, Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Nov 21, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*See roll of 1776*  
*1st regiment of the line*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *575*, page *33*

[575]

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y

(Benjamin) Carpenter

Quartermaster, N. Y.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other  
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission Nov 21, 1776.

Corps New York Continental

When taken October 6, 1777

Where taken Fort Montgomery

Remarks:

*Met...*

Copyist.

6

Nehemiah Carpenter

Dr. Mr.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Officers taken at Forts Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the rec<sup>t</sup> of the respective sums affixed to our names, from William Ellison out of a sum of Money sent in by his Excellency Governor George Clinton for our use."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Loop Cornelia opposite Kings*  
*Bridge Nov 21*, 1777.  
*£ 2 - 4 - 8*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. R. & P., 151,712.

Number of record:

9

(545.)

*J M W*

Copyist.



*6*

5

N. Y.

*Nehemiah Carpenter*

*Q. Mrs.*, { The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1. to June 23*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pickskill*

*June 23*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 2*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner*  
*& Co. 1st Regt.*

*R. A. Menden*  
Copyist

C

5

N. Y.

*Stephen H. Carpenter*

*Dr. sur,* The Battalion of New York Forces  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

*July 22, 1778.*

Appointed *Nov. 21, 1776.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlistēd , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1777.*

*House*

C

5

N. Y.

*Mathias Carpenter*

*(Dr. Muster)* The Battalion of New York Forces  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug. 6, 1778.*

Appointed *Nov. 21, 1776.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *To be prisoner*  
*Oct. 6. 1777*

*Harrell*

C

5

N. Y.

*Ahemiah Carpenter*

*Pr. Muster* The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed

*Nov. 21*

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner  
6 Oct. 1777*

*Howell*



6

1778

*Zeheemiah Carpenter*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Master, N. York Condol*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*August*, 1778

Date of Commission,

*Nov. 12*, 1776

When taken,

*Oct. 6*, 1777

Where taken,

*Fort Montgomery*

Remarks:

Number of record.

**13**

(548d)

*L. B. Borman*

Copyist.

C  
*Lehemiah Carpenter*

Appears with the rank of *2d Master* on a

**List**

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Nov 21st*  
*Aug 22*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

**3**

(545m)

*Thompson*  
Copyist.

C.

5

N. Y.

*Ahemish Carpenter*  
*Dr. Muster* The Battalion of New York Forces  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept., 1777.*

Roll dated

*Oct. 7, 1777.*

Appointed

*Nov. 21*

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner 6*  
*Oct. 1777*

*Howell*

C

5

N. Y.

*Stephen Carpenter*

*Dr. Master* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peeks Kill*

*Nov. 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*6 Feb. 1777*

*Hausel*



C

5

N. Y.

*Hehemiah Carpenter*  
*Dr. Master* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 10*, 1778.

Roll dated *Scotbury*  
*Jan. 10*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*6 Feb. 1777*

*Houzel*

C

5

N. Y.

*Abramiah Carpenter*  
Quartermaster 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*February*  
*March 11*, 1779.

Appointed

*Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *New York prisoner*  
*of War*

*Harrell*

C

5

N. Y.

*Athenian Carpenter*  
*Dr. Master* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johns Town*  
*May 6*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*6 Oct. 1777*

(544)

*Hoover*

Copyist

(0

5

N. Y.

*Ahemiah Carpenter*

*Ensign* (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
*1 company.*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Congooharry*

*June 23*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner 6  
Oct. 1777*

(644)

*Howell*

Copyist



(0

5

N. Y.

*Ashemiah Carpenter*  
*Q. M.*, { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779.  
*Canojoharry*  
*June 23*, 1779.

Appointed

*Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken pris. 6*  
*Feb. 1777*

(544)

*Handwritten signature*

Copyist

*Hebrewia's Company*

*Company* { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Capital Company*  
*June 23*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *former of New York*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

C

5

N. Y.

*Athemia Carpenter*

*Ensign* (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
1 Company.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of June July Aug & Sept; 1779.*

Roll dated

*Easton*

*Oct. 17, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *N. York. Taken  
prisoner 6 Oct.*

C

5

N. Y.

*Abeniah Carpenter*

*Dr. Masts* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Easton*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed

*Nov. 21*

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner*

*6 Feb. 1777*

(544)

*Howell*

Copyist



61

5

N. Y.

*Nehemiah Carpenter*  
*Ensign*, { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Comp. War & Town*  
*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*was at N. York.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Lawton*

C

5

N. Y.

*Ahemiah Carpenter*

*Ensign* (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
*1 Co. 4th* manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 21st*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner? 6*  
*Oct. 77*

*W. H. H. H.*

(0

5

N. Y.

*Ahemiah Carpenter*

*Dr. Mr.*, (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. V 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed *Mar. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner 2.6*  
*Feb. 1777*

(544)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copied

101

5

N. Y.

*Nehemiah Carpenter*  
*Enser*, { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Hick Farm*  
*Dec 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*  
*NYork*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



C

5

N. Y.

*Abel H. Carpenter*

*Dr. Sur.* { 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Atto near Morris*  
*Town Jan. 27*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *N. York pris?*  
*Mar 6 ab. 6. 1777*

(544)

*Abel H. Carpenter*

Copyist

C

5

N. Y.

*Abel H. Carpenter*

*Ensign* 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
*Col. Carpenter* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Auto mar moris*

*Lower Jan. 27*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died of Mar N.*  
*York Feb. 6 77*

*Naessel*

5

N. Y.

*Nehemiah Carpenter*

*Capt.*, { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Grand Muster taken*

*Aug 27*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See original*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Heath*

(0)

5

N. Y.

*Hebe<sup>h</sup> Carpenter*  
*Pr. m.*, 5th New York Battalion.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*March. 3*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner 6*  
*Oct. 1777*

*Howell*



C

5.

N. Y.

*Abneriah Carpenter*

*Ensign* 5th New York Battalion.  
*Late 1st Company*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. to Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*March 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner 6*  
*Oct. 1777*

*Harrell*

61

5

N. Y.

*Rehema Carpenter*  
Ensign, { Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan & Feby*, 1780.  
Roll dated *Camp Morristown*  
*March 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See original*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Rehema*

C

5

N. Y.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Carpenter

Ensign, 5th New York Battalion.  
Late ~~Co. 1st~~ <sup>Co. 1st</sup> ~~Regt.~~ <sup>Regt.</sup> (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 3 April, 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp*

*May 4, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties

Remarks: *Dis. Mar 0 1780. 6*

*1777*

*Harrell*

*Is*  
*Neheemiah Carpenter*

*Ensign* (Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the  
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar & Apr, 1780.*

Roll dated

*May 1, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Prisoner of war  
 6 Oct 1777.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

6  
*Abraham<sup>h</sup> Carpenter*

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>2</sup>* on a

**List**

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed  
to be unexceptionable

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *Amboy*  
*Mar 18*, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record :

**6**

(545m)

*Blamson*

Copyist.



C

5

N. Y.

*Achemiah Carpenter*

*Ensign* (5th New York Batt'n, lately com-  
*Col. Company* manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

*Camp*

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dis. N. Y. 6"*  
*0 ch. 1777*

*Manual*

5

N. Y.

*Hehemiah Carpenter*

*Ensign* { Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May June* 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Henry West*  
*Count July 5*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner War Oct*  
*1777.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

C

5

N. Y.

*Ahemiah Carpenter*

*Ensl<sup>d</sup>* } 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
*Lt. Col. Comd. Co.* } commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willetts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July & Aug., 1780*

Roll dated

*Camp Stock Raper*

*Sept. 6, 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *N. Yte. pris<sup>d</sup> Mar*  
*0 03. 16 77*

*W. H. H. H.*

*Hebron L. Carpenter*  
*Co. 12* { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th  
 New York Batt'n, commanded by  
 Lieut. Col. Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July & Aug.*  
*Camp Steen Rapié*  
*Sept 16*, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner*  
*6 Oct 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Abraham Carpenter*  
*Fire*, { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co., 5th New  
 York Regiment, commanded by  
 Lieut. Colonel Willett.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month,

of *August*, 1780.

Commencement of time<sup>1</sup>, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Lost from*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



C

5

N. Y.

*Abneriah Carpenter*  
*Engr.* } 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
Lt. Col. Comd. Co. } commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willetts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. & Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schomata dy*  
*Dec. 31, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Priv 3 Nov 1780.*  
*6 77*

6

5

N. Y.

*Mehemiah Carpenter*

*Enam* { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1750.

Roll dated *It has met tidly*  
*Dec 31*, 1750.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not returned*  
*from Captivity*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Handwritten signature*

6

Nehemiah Carpenter  
2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup>

Appears as shown below on an

**Account of Debts**

due by sundry American Officers during their  
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island  
for mentainance

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Newburgh

Aug 5<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Officer's name,

Nehemiah Carpenter

Rank,

2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup>

Corps,

Queloid's Regt

To whom due

Amount

Hy Wagonhoff

2<sup>d</sup> 17<sup>d</sup> 2

Sarah Van Nuy

5<sup>d</sup> 7<sup>d</sup> 9

Total

460<sup>d</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> 11

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of  
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for  
payment of which they gave their respective  
Creditors, Orders on M<sup>r</sup> Skinner Commissary  
General of Prisoners.

Number of record :

2

(545)

Horvill

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Carpenter  
Ensign, in late 5<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Regt.  
+ 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>n</sup>

Appears on a

### Certificate

stated as follows:

"This is to Certify that the Officers hereunder mentioned have received out of our Office Certificates for the Sums Annexed to their Names, for the depreciation of their pay from 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1777, to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1780—Joseph Gasherie, one of the Auditors."

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated *New York*  
*March* *23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1786.

£ *417* s. *12* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*3*

(552)

*Asst Davis*  
Copyist.

C  
*Ahemah Carpenter*

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup> Master* on a

**List**

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place  
at the last meeting of the American and British  
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *Not listed*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

*4*

(515m)

*Copyist.*



*A. H. Smith*  
Appears with the rank of *1st Master* on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Nov* stated, 17

Roll dated  
*May 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned *A. 21*, 1776.  
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Captain Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Albion Company*

Appears with the rank of *1st Master* on

### Company Muster Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *August*, 17

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Jan 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Captain Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

215  
Carr, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436786

✓ See also

5

N. Y.

*William Lewis*

*Inf*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Not stated*

, 17

Roll dated

*May 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 15*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N Y.

*John Brown*  
*Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *June 21 77*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *6 m*

Occurrences *(C. ...)*  
*77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... page ...

[575]

*...*  
Copyist.



216  
Carrigan, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

C

5

N Y.

David Carrigan  
Capt. 5th New York Regiment.  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } April 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for 11

Occurrences 200 21st Oct 1777  
40

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 527, page 27

[576]

Copyist.

*Paul Harrigan*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Bryan*

*A* 5 N. Y.

*Sam. Carrigan*

*Pvt.* (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.)

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 15*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Apr 1*, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Began*

*Jamil Carrigan*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept. 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Began*



*L*

5

N. Y.

*Sam'l Carrigan*

*Pvt.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
(Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *7. 11. 11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Bogart*

5

N. Y.

*Paul Carrigan*

*Pvt.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *C. N. Carrigan*

*Bogan*

5

N. Y.

*Paul Carrigan*

*Pt.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1, 1776 to Jan. 1, 1777*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr. 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on C. M. R.*

*Bogan*

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Paul Carrigan*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 12*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Apr. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*2 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Under inoculation*

(548)

*Bogan*

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*James Carrigan*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1777.

Roll dated

*April 1*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*April 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Carrigan*



5

N. Y.

Paul Carigan

Plt, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1775.

Roll dated May 11, 1775.

Appointed, 1775.

Commissioned, 1775.

Enlisted Apr 1, 1775.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: L. A. Carigan at Fort Mifflin?

Began

*C*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Danl. Carrigan*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Beekskill June 23, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Bogan*

*A*

5

N. Y.

*David Carrigan*

*Foot*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22, 1778*

Roll dated *11th. 1778*

*July 22, 1778*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted ; 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*1st. Capt.*

*Bogert*

6

5

N.Y.

Dan<sup>l</sup>. Carrigan

Priv. (Captain James Stewart's Co. in the  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

July 1

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

Aug 1

, 17

Pay per month

6/8 tolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

None

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2.13 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. C. Schmitt

5

N. Y.

*David Carrigan*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22<sup>d</sup> 1776*

Roll dated *11th 1776*

*Aug 1776*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*



6 | 5

N. Y.

*James Canigan*

*P. 17* (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug, 1777*  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 4, 1777*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Began*

0

5

N. Y.

Daniel Carrigan

Appears with the rank of

Pri

on a

Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis  
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the  
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains  
Sept. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted,

, 17

Term of Time,

A. War

Remarks:

In the Field

AH Davis

(555)

Copyist.

*C*

5

N. Y.

*David Carrigan*

*P. A.* Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1776.

Roll dated  
*Camp Oct*, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Began*

*A*

5

N. Y.

*Sam. Carrigan*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct.*, 1778

*North Carolina Village*

*Nov.*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on duty*

*Boga*

6

5

N. Y.

*Isaac Barrigan*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Sept. 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*



*A* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*John Carrigan*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*99*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

6

5

N. Y.

Daniel Barrigan

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & apt, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnston May, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on board at Havana  
agua

Began

*A*

5

N. Y.

*David Caringan*

*Pvt.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 22*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Bogan*

*A*

5

N. Y.

*David Cariga*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. & Sept., 1779.*

Roll dated

*East 10th Oct 11, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*

5

N. Y.

*1st* *Regt.*

*1st* (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct. 11*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Company to Dec. 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*

(543)

Copyist.



5

N. Y.

*Paul Carrigan*

*P. 1*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Jan 21*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Bogun*

6

5

N. Y.

Paul Carrigan

P. t. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb., 1777.

Roll dated

March 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in guard at  
Real Town

Bogan

6

5

| N. Y.

*Daniel Carigan*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov 4*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Jan May 4*, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*7 a;*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Boga*

Co

5

N. Y.

Paul Carrigan

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1777

Roll dated Camp West Point  
July 5, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

6

5

N. Y.

David Carrigan

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month )

of

Roll dated

July 1 Aug 1757 .  
Sept 1 1757 .  
Sept 6 1757 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bega



6

5

N. Y.

Daniel Carrigan

Priv, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the  
5th New York Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time Aug, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month 6. 67 90 Doll

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6. 67 90

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Not done

6 5

N. Y.

*Quinn, Benjamin**1st*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*50*.Roll dated *Sept 6 next day*  
*Dec 31*, 17*50*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 6 1750**Bogan*

C

5

N. Y.

Daniel Carrigan

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp Pimpton Plains  
Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Wester  
Little Britain

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, Oct<sup>r</sup> 6, 1780.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

AH Davis

(543)

Copyist.

217  
Carrigan William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R1 P436786

See also

C

5

N Y.

Wm Carrigan  
priv. Stuart Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Jun 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for

11

Occurrences

Missing 6 Oct  
7 Sept 1777 and 24 May '81

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5-22 page 22

[575]

Wm Carrigan

Copyist.



6

5

N. Y.

*Allen Carrigan*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*July*, 17*77*.

Appointed *July*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On*

*Bogart*

*A*

5

N. Y.

*William Carrigan*

*Pvt.* (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 13*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *P. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Attending Sick*

*Bogan*

*Co 1*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*William Carrigan*

*1st*, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.)

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Bogan*

6

5

N. Y.

William Carrigan

Priv. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 2. Mar .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Missing

B. Carrigan

6

5

| N. Y.

*Wm Carrigan*

*See* { Captain James Stewart's Co. in the  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Oct 7*, 1777.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *2 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *of over 25 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26. 11. 5 c*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None from 1st Oct. 1777*  
*since which he remained*

Remarks :

*Wm Carrigan*



6

5

N. Y.

William Carrigan

Lt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 1777.  
White Plains  
Sept. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

C

5

N. Y.

William Carrigan

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a  
Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis  
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the  
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 12*, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term of Time, *During War*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*

*AH Davis*

6

5

N. Y.

Wm. Carigan

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Staff.

Began

6

5

N. Y.

William Carrigan

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 17, 1778  
Oct 17, 1778  
Nov 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bega

*A*

5

N. Y.

*Wm. Carrigan*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot-  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1* 1777.

Roll dated

*Schubert Jan 10, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Began*



6

5

N. Y.

*Michael Carrigan*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan. 4 to 11, 1779.*  
*Feb. 11, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*in contact with British*

*Began*

*Am. Carrigan*

*P. 1.* (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *1*

of *Nov. 7* *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johnston May*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comd. at Saucan*  
*Ragua*

*Boga*

*L*

5

N. Y.

*Am. Carrigan*

*Co. 1* (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Carrigan June 23*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on duty*

*Boggs*

6 | 5 | N. Y.

*H. M. Baringan*  
*P. t.* } Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *July Aug. & Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*East 100* Oct. 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*

6

5

N. Y.

Wm. B. B. B.

P. 1, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

B. B. B.

(543)

Copyist.

*A*

5

N. Y.

*Am. Caniga*

*1st.* } Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec. 1779.*  
*Camp Muncie*  
*Jan 21, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks:

*For long by Capt.*  
*Stewart*

*Began*



6

5

N. Y.

William Carrigan

Pt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lient. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1788.

Roll dated Mar. 23, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment I. na.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Turned out by Stewart to fight at Fort Mifflin Oct. 10 Feb. 1788

Copy

6

5

N. Y.

*William Carrigan*  
*Pt.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month,

of

*Nov. 1st*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17*76*.

Commissioned

, 17*76*.

Enlisted

, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Bega*

6 1

5

N. Y.

William Carigan

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

May 1790.

Roll dated Camp West Point  
July 3, 1790.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Boyer

6  
5

N. Y.

William Carrigan

Sgt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lient. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month )

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1757.  
Washington  
Sept 6, 1757.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -

Remarks: With Gen. Clinton

Bryan

4

5

N. Y.

Wm. Carrigan  
Priv, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the  
5th New York Reg't.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time .. 17 ..

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month 6 4 2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 4 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. & Smith

6

5

| N. Y.

*Wm. Bogan*

*P. 4*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*

*Dec. 31*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Bogan*



©

5

N. Y.

Will<sup>me</sup> Corrigan

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

Company, Capt. Stewart, 17  
Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 8. D.

Remarks: Prisoner  
Exchanged & join'd

Number of roll.

1

(not on)

AH Davis

Copyist.

208  
Case, Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: Pr P 436 786 ✓

See also

5

N Y.

*James H. (Pace)*  
*Regt. 5th New York* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Since Sept 1776*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *19* page *30*

[575]

*House*  
Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Corpe, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

20 July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed July 22. , 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Corp., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

July 22, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Corpl

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

July 22

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver



6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Corp, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed July 22, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

W. W. W.

6

5

| N. Y.

Joseph Case  
Corp. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed July 22, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Case

6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Capt.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed

July 22, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. W.

60

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Corpl,

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12

, 1778.

Appointed

July 26

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Capt.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6

, 1778.

Appointed

July 26

, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

on Guard

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Corpl., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated May 12, 1778.

Appointed July 26, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver



C 1 5 N. Y.

Joseph Case

Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1<sup>st</sup> to June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1778.

Roll dated

See Kskil & June 23, 1778.

Appointed July 26 1776.

Commissioned 1776.

Enlisted 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. V. Raven

6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Corpl.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed July 26, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. D. Case

6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Corpl. , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

July 24, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Laize

Laize

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of <sup>wages</sup> ~~pay~~ and subsistence £ 2-518-d 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

C

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Capt.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1778

Roll dated

Camp White

Maine

Sept 4

1778.

Appointed

July 26

1776.

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Appears with the rank of

Corporal

on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the  
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed,

July 26, 1776.

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Field

AH Davis

(555)

Copyist.



Co

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case  
Corp

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Beekskill Oct 7 , 1778.

Appointed July 26 , 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years .

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wear

6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Corps

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed July 26, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wenon

16

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Corps, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Decharry Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed

July 26, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Corpl

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of nov &amp; Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time nov 1 , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1 , 1779 .

Pay per month 7 ' 3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5- 5 17- 2 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B. Ammer

6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Corpl, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb , 1779 .

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11 , 1779 .

Appointed July 26 , 1776 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

60

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar & Apr , 1779.

Roll dated  
John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed July 26 , 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Warner



6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Cass

Corpl, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Conajoharry Creek

June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stamper

6

5

N. Y.

Joseph Case

Corp., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
 New York Batt'n, commanded by  
 Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct &amp; Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Humble's Farm

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged the 1st of  
 August and omitted in the  
 Muster Roll of June &c

Hammer

219  
Cassner Michael

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436 786

See also

61

5

N. Y.

Michael Crossner

Dr. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1st July 1777.

Roll dated

July 10 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 31

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Deserted 20th January.

5

N Y.

*Michael Cusmer*  
*for James* Co.,  
 5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 3/17/6.*  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *Sept*

Occurrences *Dec 10 20*  
*Jan 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *25* page *21*

[575]

*Curston*

Copyist.

219-a

*Case, Joseph*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Case, Joseph*



✓ 220  
Cast. Thomas

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372782317	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

5

N. Y.

Thomas Cast

Appears with the rank of on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.*

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *July 2*, 17*79*.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

221  
Chace. Caleb

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* BCP

**See also**

*Callender*  
*Callender*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,  
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis  
 Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *June*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Callender*  
 Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*Capt. Amos Hutchings*

(*2d*), { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *for higher law.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Capt. Amos Hutchings*

(543)

Copyist.

*Company & Name*

*1777*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 15*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks: *See roll of 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.



C

5

N Y.

Caleb Chase  
ser. Korte in Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- )  
listment or appointment, ) 1783.

Period enlisted for 111

Occurrences 78

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5-27, page 27

[575]

Copyist.

226  
Chalfield, Jonathan

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Chatfield, Jonathan

221  
Chalfield Jonathan

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Chatfield Jonathan

2023  
Chamberlain, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R P 436786

See also

5

N Y.

*See Organization*  
*of the 5th New York Regiment*  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment* or appointment, *1777*.

Period enlisted for *1777*

Occurrences

*See Organization of the 5th New York Regiment*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *30*

[575]

*Harriet M.*  
Copyist.

C.

5

N. Y.

*John Chamberlain*  
*Serjs,* { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777.*

Appointed

*Feb. 1, 17* .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



C

5

N. Y.

John Chamberlain

Serje, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777 .

Roll dated Sep 1, 1777 .

Appointed Feb. 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec. 1002 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*C.*

5

N. Y.

*John Chamberlain*

*Serje.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 1, 1777*

Roll dated *Aug. 1, 1777.*

Appointed *Feb. 1, 17*

Commissioned *, 17*

Enlisted *, 17*

Term of enlistment *D. war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C.

5

N. Y.

John Chamberlain

Serjt, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed

Feb. 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

O. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing

J. Baker

@

5

N. Y.

*John Chamberlain*

*Sergeant*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains,*

*July 22, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Returned from captivity July 22.*

*J. Baker*

C.

5

N. Y.

John Chamberlain

Sergeant

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22 to Aug. 5, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow by Colo.

6

5

| N. Y.

John Chamberlain

( Captain John Johnson's Co. in the  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

~~Time of service~~

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

July 1778.

Oct. 7. 1777  
June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778.

June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778.

Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778.

8 Dollars from Oct. 7<sup>th</sup> to 10 Dollars from

June 1<sup>st</sup>, 78 to Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>

7 Mo. 23 Days

L-33. 18. 40.

Taken Prisoner Oct. 6. 1777

lately exchanged for Vincennes.



@

5

N. Y.

John Chamberlain

Sergeant, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1778 .

Roll dated White Plains.

Sep. 4 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : In comd L. Corps.

H. J. Baker

C

5

N. Y.

John Chamberlain  
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Roll

of Captain John Johnson's Company Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the Field,  
on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 12*, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

*A. War*

Remarks:

*on Comd*

*AH Davis*

(535)

Copyist.

C.

5

N. Y.

John Chamberlain.

Sergeant, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1778.

Roll dated June Peekskill.  
Dec 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd Light troops.

Q. 1

5

N. Y.

John Chamberlain

Sergeant, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. , 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill,

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com & L. troops.

J. Bakers

Copyist.

C. 1

5

N. Y.

John Chamberlain

Serge

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Schoharie,

Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Baker  
Copyist.

A

5

N. Y.

John Chamberlain

Sergeant, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. , 1779 .

Roll dated Schoharry Mar. 11, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

H. Baker  
Copyist.



C. 1

5

N. Y.

John Chamberlain.

Sergeant, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr. , 1779.

Roll dated John Town, May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd at Locandango.

J. Baker  
Copyist.

Q.

5

N. Y.

*John Chamberlain*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Canajoharie*  
*June 23*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment -----  
Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*P. H. G.*  
Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

*John Chamberlain.*

*Serge,* { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. & Sep.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Easton,*

*Oct. 17,* 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Baker*

*C.*

5

N. Y.

*Jr<sup>d</sup> Chamberlain*

*Sergeant*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. & Jan.*, 177*0*.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town*

*Dec. 12*, 177*0*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick, absent*

C.

5

N. Y.

John Chamberlain

Sergh.,

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779 .

Roll dated Huts near M Town.

Jan. 27, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow Nine Partners by  
Capt. Stewart, Dec. 28.

Q

5

| N. Y.

*Jno Chamberlain*

*Serge*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town*

*Jan 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlowed by Capt. Stewart, Dec. 22/79. till the 15<sup>th</sup> of February*

*J. Baker*



Q

5

N. Y.

John Chamberlain

Sergt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown,

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

7

*C.*

5

N. Y.

*John Chamberlain*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May & June, 1780.*

Roll dated

*West Point*

*July 5, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On com<sup>d</sup> Smiths Clove.*

*C*

5

N. Y.

*John Chamberlain*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin Papers,*  
*Sept. 1, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

5

N. Y.

*John Chamberlain*  
 1772, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
 York Regiment of Foot, command-  
 ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1780.Commencement of time *Aug. 1*, 1780.Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 1780.To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 1780.Pay per month *8<sup>00</sup>*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1<sup>00</sup>*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8<sup>00</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dis*

2

5

N. Y.

John Chamberlain

Sergeant, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Sep, Oct, Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated September

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reserved Nov. 10, 1780.

C

5

N. Y.

John Chamberlain

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regimt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Tuxton Plains*  
*Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

*Dutches*

*y Partners*

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted,

*Oct<sup>r</sup> 7*, 1780.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*5*

(543.)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.



©

5

N. Y.

John Chamberlin

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated *Not dated*

Company, *Capt. Johnson's*  
*Oct 2 6<sup>th</sup> 1777*

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

*Pris<sup>n</sup>*  
*Exchang<sup>d</sup> & joined*

Number of roll

*1*

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

223  
Chandler Jonathan

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R1P436786

See also

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Chandler

P. 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 July, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 7, 17.

Term of enlistment during the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. Chandler

Copied.

Jonathan Chandler  
Pvt                      { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in  
                                 { a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.  
                                 { Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 7 , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: S. Pres.

W. F. Agnew

6  
5

N. Y.

*Jonathan Chandler**Priv.*{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Sept 2, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Aug. 1777*  
*dur. war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Aug. 31st.*

(548)

*(of) Astorling*

Copyist.

5

N Y.

*James Buchanan*  
*Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Aug 17 78*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *11*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-57* page *11*

[575]

Copyist.



44

223-66

Chaney, Ware

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-2-5-5-5-5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R4P436786

See also

C

5

N. Y.

Ware Cheney

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Smith the Sums afixt against  
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

M<sup>o</sup> pay, 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols. Crowns.

Subscriber's Name, Ware Cheney

Remarks:

Number of roll.

14

(545)

AH Davis

Copiest.

5

N Y.

*Charles (Charles)*  
*(son, of Charles)* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0 230*, page

[575]

Copyist.

224 223  
Channy Richard

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 9 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 43-786

See also

C

5

N. Y.

Richard Channy

Pr, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. of  
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 28, 17.

Term of enlistment 8 war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

C. H. Davis

5

N Y.

*Richardson*  
*Richardson* Co.,  
 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 17, 1777*  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *6 months*

Occurrences *see list of names*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *31*

[575]

Copyist.



225  
Chapman, Lemuel

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

Q1P436752

See also

N Y.

5th New York Regiment.

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for

**Occurrences** (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9)

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ...., page ....

[576]

Copyist.

*C* | **5** | **N. Y.**  
*Lemuel Chapman*

*Priv.*, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Weaver*

6

5

N. Y.

Remuel Chapman

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Nov / , 1777 .

Roll dated Nov Dates , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1 , 17 77 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

Lemuel Chapman

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Present

Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

*Lemuel Chapman*

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*To July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 1, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*Feb 1, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. Bevier*



6

5

N. Y.

*Daniel Chapman*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June 23 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated

*White Plains July 22, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*Feb 1*

: 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Weaver*

16

5

N. Y.

Lemuel Chapman

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1<sup>st</sup> June 23, 1778 .

Roll dated

Peck's Kill June 23 . 1778 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Feb 1

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

None.

6 | 5 | N. Y.

*Demuel Chapman*

*Priv.*, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to May 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *May 12*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comm'd @ Bough-  
Keepsie*

*Weaver*

L<sup>10</sup>

5

N. Y.

Lieut Chapman

Priv , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1 , 1778 .

Roll dated

White Plains, Aug 6 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Sam'l Chapman

Pvt. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2-5-3-04

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

6

5

N. Y.

*Remuel Chapman*

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command at Norfolk*

*Weaver*

(543)

Copied.



6

5

N. Y.

Samuel Chapman

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd Norval K

W Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

Lemuel Chapman

Appears with the rank of *Tri* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the  
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 12*, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

*Feby 1*, 1777.

Term of Time,

*3 years*

Remarks:

*on Comd.*

*AH Davis*

(555)

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Lemuel Chapman

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

N. Y.

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Feb 1, 1877.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Lemuel Chapman

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov + Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time Nov , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan , 1779 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5 - 5 6 - 0 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hammer

L

5

| N. Y.

Lemuel Chapman

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Unfit Duty

Weaver



6

5

N. Y.

Emuel Chapman

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Feb 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Unfit for Duty

W. W. W.

Co

5

N. Y.

Lemuel Chapman

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

in Incubation

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Leml Chapman

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

3 years

6

5

N. Y.

Remuel Chapman

Pri. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie May 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

C.

5

N. Y.

Lieut. Chapman.

Regt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajoharie,

June 23, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

6

5

| N. Y.

Lemuel Chapman

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar & Apr , 1779 .

Roll dated

John Town May 6 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver



C.

5

N. Y.

Lieut. Chapman

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug. & Sep., 1779.

Roll dated Easton,

Oct. 17, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 1, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

H. B. Filer

Q.

5

N. Y.

Lemuel Chapman

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,

Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 ye. -----

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C.

5

N. Y.

Lieut Chapman.

Pos. , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779 .

Roll dated Huts near M. Town,

Jan. 27, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 ye

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Discharge Jan. 6. 1780.

226  
Chatfield Jonathan

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R1 P436-86

See also

5

N Y.

*John [unclear] [unclear]*  
Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec. 5, 1777*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *6 m*

Occurrences *1st May*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *17*, page *36*

[575]

*Howe*  
Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Chatfield

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.  
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 31 , 17 .

Term of enlistment D War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

AB Dars

(548)

Copied.



C

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Chatfield

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. of  
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 31

, 17

Term of enlistment

20 War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty.

W. H. Davis

C

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Chatfield

Private

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.  
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

March 31, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

C

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Chatfield

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.  
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 31, 17.

Term of enlistment Al War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Alex Absent

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Chaffield

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.  
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 31, 17 .

Term of enlistment ,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sick Absent

C. H. Davis

C

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Chatfield

Pri

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
' the Battalion of New York Forces.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Peckskill June 23, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted May 21*  
*1778*

*A. A. Davis*

C

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Chatfield

Pr { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.  
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1<sup>st</sup> Jan'y 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 31

, 17

Term of enlistment

&

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dick absent

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.



C

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Chatfield

in

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.  
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. , 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 12 , 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

March '31 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

12 , War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick Absent

A H Davis

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Chatfield

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.  
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Feb. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 31, 17

Term of enlistment

A. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

①

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Chatfield

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.  
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

to May 1, 1778.

May 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March '31, 17 .

Term of enlistment 2d. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent since  
last August

CH Davis

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Chatfield

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.  
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 31, 17.

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

U A Davis

(548)

Copyist.

C

1

5

N. Y.

Jonathan Chatfield

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Capt. Hamtramcks

, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Deserte d

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

(copy)

Copyest.

227  
Chadester, Benjamin

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Chadester, Benjamin



228  
Chester Benjamin

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436756

See also

*Beng. Ch. d. d. r.*

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 17

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Henry Schuchman*

*1861*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1/17*, 17 .

Roll dated

*11/17*, 17 1/2 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1/17*, 17 1/2 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Benjamin C. Astar*

*1st* { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1 / 1 / 16 / 10 /*, 17 .

Roll dated

*1 / 2 / 17* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *None*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

6

5

N. Y.

*Benjamin L. Dubois*

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

C

5

N. Y.

Benj<sup>n</sup> Chedister

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

Company, *Capt Rosekrans*  
*Oct. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1777*

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £      S.      D.

Remarks:

*Pris<sup>n</sup> or dead*

Number of roll.

*1*

(not on)

*AHDavis*

Copyist.



5

N Y.

*Samuel Cheekster*  
*and Minerva of Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } , 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... page ...

[575]

Copyist.

228-002  
Cheesely, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Chesley, John

229  
Chesler Nehemiah

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Chesler Nehemiah

230  
*Cheshire Wetherman*

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cheshire Wetherman*

173  
Whisley John

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Whisley John

232  
Chesley, John

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: 47 450-10

See also

5

N Y.

*James C. ...*  
*...* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- )  
listment or appointment, ) *...*, 17*...*

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...* page *...*

[576]

*...*  
Copyist.



6

5

N. Y.

John Chesly

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment D W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joind Dec 1/1779

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

John Chesley

Priv , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Jan'y / 27 , 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : D<sup>t</sup> by Lieut Connelly.

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

John Whissely

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: For longd. till April  
Capt. Stewart

Weaver

C | 5 N. Y.  
John G. Hesley

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Mar + Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

(Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Apr 1.  
1780

W. H. H.

*C* **5** **N. Y.**

*John Gressely*

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Returned from Desert*  
*July 27. 1780 - Transf.*  
*to Light Btro*

*Waver*

6 5 | N. Y.

John Freshley.

Co. 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light In-  
fantry Co. in the 5th New York  
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Marinus Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Sept 10 1780.

Sept 10, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged from the 2d  
Co. May 20-80. Comd Light  
Infantry.

John Freshley Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

*John Chisler*  
*Red.*

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *0 90* Doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M +*

Subsistence

Amount *0 90* Doll.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Frederick*



Co.

5

N. Y.

*In p (Hosby)*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Co. in the 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *to honorably*  
*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 6, 80.*

*Spencer*

6

5

N. Y.

John Chesley

Pr. 1.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1. Oct. Nov. & Dec. , 1780 .

Commencement of time . , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 1780 .

To what time paid Nov 6 , 17 .

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>10</sub> d.

Time of service 2 m. 6 days.

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount 14<sup>00</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Nov. 6 80 .

Remarks :

Chesley

C

5

N. Y.

John Chesley

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp Pimpton Plains  
Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.

Size, \_\_\_\_\_

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Albany  
Livingstone N.Y.

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, Decem<sup>r</sup> 3, 1780.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

5

(543)

AH Davis

Copyist.

233  
Olesly John

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Olesly John

*Chessy John*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Chessy John*

235  
Chesser, Nehemiah

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chesser, Nehemiah

236  
*Cheshire Nehemiah*

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Female | Male*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cheshire Nehemiah*



237  
Abraham Nehemiah

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Gravah | Gravah

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Abraham Nehemiah

0238  
Chesshire Nehemiah

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30 3 4 5 6 7 8
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 43 5 6 7 8

See also

5

N Y.

*William B. Scherire*  
*1st, 1st Regt Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Nov 15, 1777.*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *at sea & on May 81*  
*of 1800*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *30*

[575]

*W. A. Scherire*  
Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Cheshire

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

6

5

| N. Y.

Nehemiah Cheshire

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 15, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Cheshire

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 5 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Duty

As shown on Roll

Y. Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Hehemiah Chesshire

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment L W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in inoculation

Neaver



6

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Chyistine

Pri., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment Dr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

6

5

| N. Y.

Nehemiah Leshire

Private, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Ja Ken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Nov 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2 W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Cresher

Priv, (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1<sup>st</sup> to June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1778.

Roll dated Pee Kill June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command N. Windsor

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Chesher

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 23 to July 22, 1778.  
White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : on Command. New  
Windsor

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Chesshire

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated  
White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Abraham Cheshire

But

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1778 .

Commencement of time July , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Aug , 1778 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of <sup>wages</sup> pay and subsistence \$2-513-.01 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

*Nehemiah L. Keshire*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. P. Raven*



C

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Cheshire

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the  
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

During War

Remarks:

In the Field

AH Davis

C

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Chesshire

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill Oct 7

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Nehemiah Wheschiere*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Weaver*

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Abner Whiskiere*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *0*

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *10*  
*10* *January* 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Weaver*

Charmian Cassiere

Pr , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time Nov 1 , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1 , 1779 .

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 5 - 80 - 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Chessier

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Beyier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan'y & Feby. , 1779.

Roll dated

Scholarly Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Leave

6

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Wheschier

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar & Apr. , 1779.

Roll dated  
John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver



6

5

N. Y.

*Hehemiah Chessier*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated  
*Onajahye June 23*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Warner*

6

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Chesshier

Private, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Cohesser

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Decr. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Nemiah Chesser

Private, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1779.  
Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Jan 27 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Mehak Chyzer

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: For long March  
1<sup>st</sup> by Capt Stewart

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

*Mehemiah Chessier*

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of  
*Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated  
*Camp May 4*, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Waver*

6

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Chessier  
Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver



*C*

5

N. Y.

*Nehh. Wyser*

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comm Newborough*

*Weaver*

6

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Gresham

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company  
in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month  $6\frac{60}{100}$  Doll

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $6\frac{60}{100}$  Doll

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hamm

6

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Chessier  
Priv { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept Oct Nov & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Decr 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Chas<sup>h</sup> L. Kesser

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company  
' in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept . . . . ., 1780 .

To what time paid Jan . . . . ., 1781 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{60}{100}$  Dols

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $26\frac{60}{100}$  Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stammar

C

5

N. Y.

Nehemiah Chesshire

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Monies Let to Col<sup>d</sup> Lewis Dubois Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Nehemiah Chesshire to  
Cash 8 Dollars  
\$ 3. 4. 0.

Number of record :

17

(645i)

Harrell

Copyist.

China Richard

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Johnny Richard

China, Ware

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Chaney, Ware



239  
Christpell Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: 1113075

See also

6

5

N. Y.

Thomas Crispell

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 21, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

10. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Present

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Thom. Chruspell

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

21

, 17

Term of enlistment

D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. D. D.

C

5

N. Y.

Thos Chrispell

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Nov 1, 1777

Roll dated Nov 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 21, 1777

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

Thomas Crispell

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

Company, *Capt. Bevier's*, 17  
*Oct<sup>r</sup> 6, 1777*

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ *3* s. *2* d. *2*

Remarks: *Pris<sup>r</sup> or dead*

Number of roll.

*1*

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

Copyist.

C

5

N Y.

Thos Shrickel  
for a B. Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } {Mar 12, 1777.

Period enlisted for ... U

Occurrences {Mar 12, 1777  
77

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... , page ...

[575]

(copied).

240

Christy John

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christy John



24  
Christy John

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christy, John

242  
Christian Peter

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R.P. 436, 786

See also

Peter Christian

P. C., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Bogan

61

5

N. Y.

Peter Christian

Pet., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17.

Term of enlistment Dec 11, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in 2nd

Bogart

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Peter Christian*

*Pvt.* (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
(Dubois.)

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *7. mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Abs.*

*Boggs*

6 | 5

N. Y.

*Peter Christian*

*P. F.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1* , 17 .Term of enlistment *2. war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *MWLLing**Began*

C

1

5

N. Y.

Peter Christian

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated not dated

Company, Capt Stewart, 17  
Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 1777.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: Deserted

Number of roll.

1.

A. H. Davis

103 m.

Copyist.



C

5

N. Y.

Peter Christian

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Smith the Sums afixt against  
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Baltimore

Sept. 15, 1781

M<sup>o</sup> pay,

6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Dals.

Crowns.

Subscriber's Name,

Peter x Christian

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(545)

AH Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

*John Freeman*  
*Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *1777, 1778.*

Period enlisted for *1001*

Occurrences *See original book*  
*1777 - 1778 - 1779 - 1780 - 1781*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3-27*, page *177*

[575]

*Freeman*  
Copyist.

243-01  
Christie, John

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant

Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Christy, John

243  
Christy, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R1P 436/786

See also

*1861* { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1861*, 17.

Roll dated

, 17.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*John C. Henry*

*Regt.* { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

6

5

N. Y.

*John C. Smith*

*Sept 1*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1778.

Appointed *Oct 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dismissed*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Smith*



C

5

N Y.

*John (Philip) ...*  
*... Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ) *... 17...*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...* page *...*

[575]

*...*  
Copyist.

*John Christy*

*Sept 1*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*September*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*John* *Tracy*

*1781*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*March 12*, 17*81*.

Appointed *March 1*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *March 1*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *March 1*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

C

5

N. Y.

John Christy

Arg. C. , { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 6

, 1778.

Appointed

July 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

John Christy

*John H. H. H.*

*1st*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*11*, 17' *18*.

Roll dated

*11*, 17' *18*.

Appointed

, 17' .

Commissioned

, 17' .

Enlisted

, 17' .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

70 | 5 | N. Y.

*John Christy*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Rock Hill*

*21* *23*, 17*76*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

60

5

N. Y.

*James Christie*

*Sept.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *at the Plains,*

*Aug. 6, 1778.*

Appointed

*June 1, 1777.*

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Colbridge*

(543)

Copyist.



*John Smith*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in  
 the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*John Smith*

....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 1778 .

Roll dated ..... , 1778 .

Appointed ..... , 1777 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

C

5

N. Y.

John Christy

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Roll**

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,\* Colo.  
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on  
Com<sup>d</sup>, and in Hospital,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 12*, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, *18 War*

Remarks: *In the Field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Cliff Davis*

*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 7*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*John Christy*

*Sept 1*, } Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st of October* *1778*  
*1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

6

5

N. Y.

John Christie

Sergeant, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

*James Rosekrans*  
{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *July*, 177*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*



-----, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 -----, { Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 -----, { manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of -----, 1777.

Roll dated -----

-----, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17 --.

Commissioned -----, 17 --.

Enlisted -----, 17 --.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *October*

*1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Rosekrans*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *January 1, 1780*.

Appointed *March 1, 1777*.

Commissioned *March 1, 1777*.

Enlisted *March 1, 1777*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Rosekrans*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5,

N. Y.

*James Rosekrans' Co.*

(Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept. 1860*, 1780.

Roll dated *Jan. 1860*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

*James Rosekrans' Co.* Copyist.

*John J. ...*

*John J. ...*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1861*, 17.

Roll dated

*Nov 1861*, 17.

Appointed *Nov 1*, 17.

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 17.

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See ...*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Nov 1*

*John Schenck*

*Regt.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov. 1864*

, 17

Roll dated

*Nov.*

, 17<sup>th</sup>

Appointed

*Nov.*

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Nov. 1864*



244  
Christy, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R, P 4-36 786

See also

C

5

N Y.

Mr. Chretien  
Paris

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, Jan 20, 1777.

Period enlisted for 6 W.

Occurrences received for pay  
38. 51

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0-22 page 22

[575]

Chretien  
Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

John Christy

Corp., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

Jan 20, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment during the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

J. A. A. A.

Copyist.

*John Christy*  
*Corp* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in  
 a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.  
 Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Aug 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Aug 1, 1777.*

Appointed

*Jan 20, 1777.*

Commissioned

*, 1777.*

Enlisted

*, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *during War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Command.*

*Christy*

6

5

N. Y.

*John Chaisty*

*Corp*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 20*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment *dur. war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*C. Chaisty*

6

5

N. Y.

John Christy.

Corp,

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 5*, 1777.

Appointed

*Jan 20*, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

*James*

Copyist.

6  
5

N. Y.

*John Christy*  
*Corpl.*{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed

*Jan 20*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*9:26.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*C. F. Halling*

Copyist.



Co

5

N. Y.

Jno Christy

Corp

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor Jan 7, 1777.

Appointed

Jan 20

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9. 66

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. H. H. H.

(543)

Copyist.

Co.

5

N. Y.

*John Christy*  
*Corp.*

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in the Regiment commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 11*, 1778.

Appointed

*Jan 20*, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

*3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. S. ...*

60

5

| N. Y.

John Christy  
Corp , {

Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to Apr 1 , 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6 , 1778.

Appointed

Jun 20 , 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

1878

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. H. H.

*Co.*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Geo. Christey*  
*(Corpl.)*

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in the Regiment commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 1778.

Appointed

*Jan 20*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*A M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Fradling*

6

5

N. Y.

John Christy

Corp

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Picks Kill, June 23, 1778.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Frasier

(548)

Copyist.

C.

5

N. Y.

John Christy

Corp., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains, July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Flaxen

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

John Christy

Corp., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 22 to Aug 6, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Christy

(548)

Copyist.



6

5

N. Y.

John Christey  
Corpl.

(Capt. Henry Godwin's 7th Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July , 1778 .

Commencement of time

July 1 , 1778 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

Aug 1 , 1778 .

Pay per month

7 1/3 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Mo .

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 18 s 8 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*[Signature]*

6

5

N. Y.

John Christley

Corpl, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 1 to Sept 4*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains,*  
*Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

*Flaxman*

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

John Christy

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Henry Godwin's Comp<sup>y</sup> Colo. Lewis  
Du Bois's Reg<sup>t</sup> New York Forces, Commanded  
by Lieu<sup>t</sup> Daniel Birdsall, In the Field, on Com<sup>d</sup>,  
& Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept<sup>r</sup> 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, A War

Remarks:

in the Field

A H Davis

C.

5

N. Y.

John Christy

Capt.

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

(Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

-----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rich. present

(548)

of forwarding

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

*John Christy*

*Corp*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough'd by Genl  
Clinton*

(543)

*John Christy*

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

John Christy

Corp. , (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec , 1778 .

Roll dated

at Coharie Jan 10 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties

Remarks : on duty .

(543)

Examined

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

*John Christy*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan & Feb. , 1777 .*

Roll dated

*Schoharie, Mar 11 . , 1777 .*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : *on Duty or Command*  
*at Jacobus Hill*

(543)

Copyist.



60

5

N. Y.

*John Christley*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar & Apr, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Johns Town, May 6, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

*Passing*

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

John Christy

Corp.

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Canajohary, June 23, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *in Command on Scout.*

6

5

N. Y.

*John Christley*

*Corpl.* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *A*

of *June, July, Aug & Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 17*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

*John Christley*

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

John Christy

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of Oct & Nov. , 1777.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Dec 12 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

James

*John Christy*  
*Corpl.* {

Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
 Battalion New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Walt Near Morris Town*  
*Jan. 27*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Lurrough by*  
*C. Stewart*

*Farling*

6

5

N. Y.

John Christy  
Capt.

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in  
the 5th New York Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Bruyn.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 9 Feb. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,  
Mar 3 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rec'd. by Capt  
Stewart to the 1 of March.

C. Stewart

N. Y.

(*Ar.*), { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th New York Reg't.  
**Revolutionary War.**

## Company Muster Roll

of *Mar 7 Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morrislow,*  
*May 4, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

(1) *fixing*

*Copyist.*



5

N. Y.

*John Chailes*  
*Corpl.*

Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May & June, 1780.*

Roll dated

*Camp West Point,*

*July 5, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----  
-----

(548)

*Finishing*

Copyist.

*C.*

5

N. Y.

*John Christy.*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Camp Steen Raper.*  
*Sep. 6, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned ; 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com'd Orange town.*

*John Johnson*

*Co. H*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *30* *Q.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30* *Q.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Johnson*

C

5

N. Y.

John Christy

Capt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Dec. 1st, 1780.

Roll dated

Dec. 1st, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

245

Chrysler, Schemmick

# 5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Franklin

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Dr. J. H. Nichols

24  
*Christine Nehemiah*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*William Nehemiah*

*Clamwater, Martinus*

**5 New York Regiment.  
 (Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Clamwater, Martinus*



✓  
Clark, Benjamin

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436 785

✓ See also

5

N Y.

*Benjamin*  
*Benjamin* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March 17, 1777*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *March 17, 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *31*

✓  
Clark, Ezekiel

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R, P 43675

✓ See also

5

N Y.

*Corporal (later)  
Sgt. George Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ) *1745, 1771.*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *See index*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *31*

[575]

*PC 1771*  
Copyist.

Clark John

Previous Number.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R P 436786

See also

5

N. Y.

*Amos Hutchings*  
{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *See list*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *until the end of the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list March 1777.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

*Amos Hutchings*

Copyist.

C

5

N Y.

*John ...*  
*Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *... 1783.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *... 1783*  
*...*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *527* page *...*

[575]

*...*  
Copyist.



247  
1151-14  
214.3-11  
Clark, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: QP436.56

See also

C

5

N. Y.

William Clark

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

Company, Capt. Johnson's , 17  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 3 s. 2 D. 2

Remarks:

Pris<sup>n</sup> or dead

Number of roll.

1

A H Davis

Column

Copyst.

C.

5

N. Y.

William Clark

Det.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 2, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See entry*

C.

5

N. Y.

William Clark

Pvt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment R. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent.

Q

5

N. Y.

William Clark

Priv. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 1777 .

Roll dated

Sep. 1 , 1777 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan. 21 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

C. war .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Baker

C.

5

N. Y.

W<sup>m</sup> Clark.

Pls. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Nov. 1, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 21, 17* .

Term of enlistment *1<sup>st</sup> war* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Missing.*

(10)

5

N Y.

*William (John)*

*Co.,*

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ) *1777*  
listment or appointment, ) *, 1777*

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1* page *31*

*W. C. C. 1777*



274-R  
Blarwater John

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Blarwater John

2119-101  
Clarwater, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Clarwater, John

25  
Clawson

John

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

James | James

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Clawson John

25  
*Bartholomew Martinus*

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bartholomew Martinus*

257  
Clawalter Martinus

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Clawalter Martinus

✓ 253  
Clawater, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 454712, R.P. 436786

✓ See also

6

5

N. Y.

John Blawwater

Priv., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapp  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 8, 1780.

Term of enlistment Decr 15. 80

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer



6

1

5

N. Y.

John Clawater

Pvt.

{ Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

not dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 month

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Dec 15 1780

6

5

N. Y.

*John Williams*

Appears with rank of ..... on

### Pay Abstract

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett, in the service of the United States, in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty (1780),

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *the year*, 1780.

Amount of pay, £ *10* s. *12* d. *11*

No. of certificate *35-38*

No. of voucher *85-*

Date when paid *May 3*, 1795-

Sum paid *thirteen pounds*

Signature *James Cox*

Remarks: .....

to

5

N. Y.

John Clarvaker  
Pr, Major's Company.

Appears on a

**Pay Abstract**

of the Levies who served in the 5th New York  
Regiment, deducted from the muster rolls for  
Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1780,  
**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not Dated*, 17  
Time of service, 3 months, 15 days.  
Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.  
To what time paid *Dec 15*, 1780.  
Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Doll*  
Amount of pay *33<sup>30</sup> Doll*  
Casualties *Discharged 15 Dec*  
*1780.*

Remarks:

*W. H. L. a. S*

C

5

N. Y.

John Clavaler

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return\***

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York  
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Camp Seneca*  
*Sept 2 24*, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, *July 22*, 17

From what Regmt, *Colonel Pawling*

Post,

By whom, *Lieut Connelly*

Term engaged for, *Dec 15*, 1780.

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.,  
1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*12*

(548d)

*A H Davis*

Copyist.

C

|

5

| N. Y.

John Clarwater

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

## Pay Abstract\*

of the Levies that joined the 5<sup>th</sup> New York Reg't  
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-  
vice of the United States for 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Not dated

Audited Feby 8, 1785.

Commencing, May 5, 1780.

Ending, Decr 15, 1780.

Time, 7 Mos., 11 Das.

Dollars P. Month, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount of Pay, £ 19.. 12.. 11

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

(547d)

A H Davis

Copyist.

(10)

5

| N Y.

*John C. Cawtley*  
*1st Lieut. 5th New York Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 1, 1780.*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Sept 4th, 1780*  
*Oct 10*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *27*

254  
Lawater Martinus

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 436-786

See also



- 5

| N Y.

*John (Paymaster)*  
*5th New York Regiment.* Co.,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March 17 73.*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *6*

Occurrences *March 17 73*  
*to Dec 17 73*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *30*

[575]

*Copyist.*

6

5

| N. Y.

Martinis Blawater

Appears with rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

for Lieut Michael Connolly, and the recruits enlisted under him, who joined Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., Colonel Lewis Dubois' Regiment, from dates of appointment and enlistment until the last day of July.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated July 31, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted May 24, 1777.

Casualties

Time for which to be paid 2 mos. 9 days.

Wages per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amount of wages, £ 0 s. 2 d. 8

Debts due from the dead and deserted, £ .... s. .... d.

Remarks:

(545)

Hammer

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Martimis Clauwater

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 24, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wear

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Martinius Clauwater*

*Priv.*, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Nov 1.*, 1777.

Roll dated *No Date*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 24*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Weaver*

10

5

N. Y.

Martinus Clauwater

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

| N. Y.

Martinus Gilawater

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Ken to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 24, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

60

5

N. Y.

Martinis Clauwater

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Feb / , 1778.

Roll dated 1 Feb 8 , 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 24 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver



6

5

N. Y.

Martinis Clawater

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in inoculation

W. V. ...

Co | 5 | N. Y.  
Martinis Clarwater

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sick Absent

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Marten Claerwater

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr. C. Bough Keepsie

Weaver

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Martinus Clawater*

*Priv*

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 1<sup>st</sup> to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Peekskill June 23, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 24*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. C. C. C.*

6

5

N. Y.

Martins & Lawater

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 24

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Martinis Clawater

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 24 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Martinis Blawater

Pvt ( Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
( commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1778.

Commencement of time July , 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid mo , 1778.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of <sup>waar</sup> pay and subsistence £ 2 - 5 / 3 - d n

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer



*C*

5

N. Y.

*Martenus Clauwater*  
*Pri*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White*  
*Plains Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 24*, 1777.

Term of enlistment (*3 years*)

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. Ennes*

C

5

N. Y.

Martinus Clawater

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the  
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted May 14, 1777.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks: In the Field

AH Davis

(555)

Copyist.

*B*

5

N. Y.

*Martinus Clawater*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* X , 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp Beebe Kill Oct 7* , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 24* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*on duty*

*Weaver*

(543)

Co. mist.

6

5

N. Y.

Martinus Chawater

P. Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

*Martinus Clauser*

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Henry Jan 10*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 24*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Weaver*

6

5

N. Y.

Martins Lianwater

Put (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time Nov , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1 , 1779 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5 - 56 - 08

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stamper

6

5

N. Y.

Martinus Clawater

Pr. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Schoharie Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver



*C*

5

| N. Y.

*Martins Clawater*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

*John Town May 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 24* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Comm'd Castle  
Fisher*

*Weaver*

6

5

N. Y.

Martinus Clauwater

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Conajahay June 23, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 24

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reenlisted 12 War

Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

Martinus Clawater

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. B. B.

~~6~~ | 5 | N. Y.  
Martin<sup>o</sup> Clarvattor

Pri , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov , 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 12 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Martin Clawvatter

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Com mdt at New  
Windsor

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Matthias Clarwallter

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

6

5

N. Y.

Martinus Clawater

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Clawater



6

5

N. Y.

Martinius Weaver

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Martin Charwatter

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug , 1780 .

Roll dated Sep 26 , 17 .

Appointed - , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Waver

6

5

N. Y.

Martinus Blawater

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company  
' in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug , 1780 .

To what time paid Sept 1 , 1780 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{60}{100}$  rolls

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $6\frac{60}{100}$  rolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hammer

N. Y.

P. 1  
P. 1

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month 9

Roll dated

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Weaver

6

5

N.Y.

Martins Blawwater

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company  
in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec , 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept , 1780 .

To what time paid Jan , 1781 .

Pay per month  $6 \frac{60}{100}$  Dalls

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $26 \frac{60}{100}$  Dalls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hammer

C

5

N. Y.

Martain Cluwater

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums  
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's  
pay on Account."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 17

Dollars,

*6.60*

[Subscriber's Name\*,]

*Mortoinx Cluwater*

Remarks:

\* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

*15*

*Asst Davis*

(545i)

Copyist.

255  
Lawrence Martinus

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lawrence Martinus



256

Clawwater John

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Tricks | Tricks

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Clawwater John

257

*Clawwater Martins*

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Clawwater Martins*

✓ 255  
Clay, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark: 11 255 80

✓ See also

Co

5

N. Y.

Thos Clay

....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, stated, 17 ..

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment, ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(10)

5

N Y.

Thos. C. Clay  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } 1776, 17/2

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.

[575]

Copyist.

55-51  
Claywater, Mart

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Clawwater, Martinus

1259  
Cline Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: QP 436-80

See also



5

N Y.

*James Clinton*  
*5th New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Aug 4, 1777.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs.*

Occurrences *Received to*  
*service 10*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-36* page *10*

[575]

*W. C. Schell*  
Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Cline

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Cline

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ...

To Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov Water, 17.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

6 | 5 | N. Y.

Jacob Cline

Priv { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent

Waves

6

5

| N. Y.

Jacob Cline

Priv , { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Jan 1 , 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 4 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

Wear.

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Cline

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Cline

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Commt

Weaver



6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Cline

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

W. H. Haves

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Cline

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command K Ferry

Wear

Co

5

N. Y.

Jacob Wline

Priv

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1<sup>st</sup> to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Pike Hill June 23, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Cline

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 4

, 17

77

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

V

W. Cline

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Cline

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*White Plains Aug 6, 1778.*

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 4* . 17 77 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Duty*

*Wear.*

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Crane

Priv

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 8 3 - d -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

*C*  
*Jacob & line*

*Priv,* { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.  
 Roll dated *Camp White*  
*Plains Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 4*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Weaver*



C

5

N. Y.

Jacob Cline

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the  
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains  
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

Aug<sup>t</sup> 4, 1777.

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Field.

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copied.

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Cline

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill, Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug. 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

Jacob Kline

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Copist.

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Cline

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Leoharry Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

✓ Weaver  
(543)

Copist.

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Blin

Pvt

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time Nov 1 , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1 , 1779 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5-56-28

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stammers

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Cline*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Schoharie Mar 11*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 4*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Weaver*

6

5

| N. Y.

*Jacob Cline*

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

*John Town May 6*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Aug 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reenlisted D. War*

*Weaver*



6 | 5 | N. Y.

*Jacob Cline*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Corajahaye June 23*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Weaver*

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob W. Line

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Sunsherry

1 Year.

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Gline

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Decr. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Cline

Pin, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.  
Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

6 | 5 | N. Y.

Jacob Cline

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated

New Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

6 | 5 | N. Y.

Jacob Gline

P. Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

C

5

| N. Y.

Jacob Cline

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver



*C*

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Cline*

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Weaver*

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Eline

Pvt (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company  
' in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug , 1780 .

To what time paid Sept , 1780 .

Pay per month  $6 \frac{60}{100}$  Dalls

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $6 \frac{60}{100}$  Dalls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Gline

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Decr 3/1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

{ Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

6

5

N.Y.

Jacob bline

Pvt

( Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company  
' ( in the 5th New York Regiment.

( Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept Oct Nov + Dec , 1780 .

Commencement of time .. , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay Sept , 1780 .

To what time paid Jan , 1781 .

Pay per month  $6 \frac{60}{100}$  Dalls

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $26 \frac{60}{100}$  Dalls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hammer

C

5

N. Y.

Jacob - Cline

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums  
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's  
pay on Account."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17

Dollars, *6.60*

[Subscriber's Name\*,] *Jacob x Cline*

Remarks:

\* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

*15*

*AH Davis*

(5456)

Copyist.

*Cline, John*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark: P. & P. 454712; R. & P. 436786*

**See also**

6

5

N. Y.

John W. Line

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month,

of July & Aug. , 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 25 , 1780.

Term of enlistment Decr 15. 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Y/earner



6

5

N. Y.

John Blime

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company  
' in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug , 1780 .

To what time paid Dec , 1780 .

Pay per month 6  $\frac{60}{100}$  full

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6  $\frac{60}{100}$  full

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deceased Levee

Remarks:

Hammur

6

5

N. Y.

John Wine

Priv , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of  
Sept. Oct Nov & Dec , 1780 .

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec 31, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 25 , 1780 .

Term of enlistment Dec 15 . 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Discharged Dec 6.  
1780

W. Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

John Bline

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company  
' in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept. Oct Nov + Dec , 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept , 1780 .

To what time paid Dec 7 , 1780 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{60}{100}$  Dollars

Time of service 3 mos. 6 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $21\frac{80}{100}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged Dec 6

Levi executed

Remarks:

Hammer

6

5

N. Y.

John Glive

Appears with rank of

on

### Pay Abstract

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett, in the service of the United States, in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty (1780),

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

the year , 1780

Amount of pay, £

11

s.

14 d. 8

No. of certificate

35 - 47

No. of voucher

42

Date when paid

April 20, 1785

Sum paid

Eleven Pounds 14 8

Signature for

Christopher Tappan Jr. of Newson

Remarks:

(547d)

Copyist.

6 | 5 | N. Y.

*John Cline*  
*Priv, Capt, Reviers Company.*

Appears on a

**Pay Abstract**

of the Levies who served in the 5th New York  
Regiment, deducted from the muster rolls for  
Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not Dated*, 17

Time of service, *3* months, *6* days.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 6*, 1780.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> 30*

Amount of pay *21 90 30*

Casualties *Discharged Dec*  
*6, 1780,*

Remarks:

*McNichols*  
Coping

C

5

N. Y.

John Cline

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Abstract\*

of the Levies that joined the 5<sup>th</sup> New York Reg't  
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-  
vice of the United States for 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Not dated

Audited Feby 8, 1780

Commencing, July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1780

Ending, Decr 6, 1780

Time, 4 Mos., 12 Das.

Dollars P. Month, 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount of Pay, £ 11..14..8

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

(547d)

A H Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

*James (Wm) ...*  
*Co.,*  
6th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } *April 17, 1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0* page *30*

[575]

*Copyist.*



Clinton, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5

N Y.

*Geo. C. Carter*  
*Rev. Amherst Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 17 31*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1776*

Occurrences *1776-1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *31*

[575]

*Conston*  
Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

John Clinton

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

August 23, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 21, 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

CH Davis

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

John Clinton

In

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 21, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W H Davis

C

5

N. Y.

John Clinton

Pr { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov. , 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Wickham Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 21 , 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

C

5

N. Y.

John Clinton

Tri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. , 1779.

Camp Morristown,

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 21, 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch Jan'y

1780

1

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

157-2  
Cochran. R

5 New York Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Lieut. Colonel Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



C 5- 1 N. Y.

R. Cochran Lt. Col<sup>o</sup> \*

Appears on a

Description Roll.

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regiment<sup>t</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Camp Pumpkin Plains, 17  
Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> 1782.

\* This name appears on this Description Roll  
only as signature

No. of roll  
5-

CH Davis

(5431)

Copyist.

261-6  
Cockshure, Joseph  
**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cocksure, Joseph

262  
Locksire, Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Page 430-15

See also

*Joseph Cooksire*

*Sir*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Not stated*

, 17

Roll dated

*May 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*March 4*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N Y.

*Donald (Donchire)*  
*Co., New York Co.,*  
 5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ) *1777*, 17 .  
 listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *1777*

Occurrences *(1777-1778)*  
*(P. 1)*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *C-24*, page *6*

[575]

Copyist.

Coe, Philip

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

11V-36-55

See also

61

5

N. Y.

Philip Cow

(No. 1, ) { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 15, 17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See p. 2

C

5

N. Y.

Philip Coe.

Priv. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in  
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted July 11th

W. J. Smith



C. 1

5

N. Y.

Philip Coe

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated,

, 17

Company,

Capt. Godwin

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

deserted

Number of roll.

1

A. H. Davis

(m)

Copyist.

C

5

N Y.

Philip (over)  
J. M. G. J. Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ) 11/11/1777/  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 11

[575]

Copyist.

Coe, Philip

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

Rev 436756

See also

5

N. Y.

*French Co*

*Pl* { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*80*.Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*80*.To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*80*.Pay per month *60 D.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 D.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5

N Y.

*Philip [unclear]*  
*[unclear]* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777, 1778.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *the [unclear] [unclear]*  
*1 [unclear] 1778*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *27*, page *27*

[576]

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

Q.

5

N. Y.

Phillip Coe.

Rank, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steen Raper,  
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 29, 1780.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C

5

N. Y.

Philip Coe.

Per. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated September

Dec. 21, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 22, 1780 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

24  
*Boonnicht, Boonnadt*

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Boonnicht Boonnadt*



✓  
Coffield, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ 10436786

✓ See also

C

5

N Y.

*John Coffin*  
*1st, 5th New York Regiment* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 3, 1781.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Discharged in*  
*Jan'y '82.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *C-57*, page *107*

Coil Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

36.786

See also

@

5

N. Y.

Thomas Coil.

Pop.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Q

5

N. Y.

Thomas Coil

Pop. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment D. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted July 15, 77.

C

5

N. Y.

Thomas Coil

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt. Johnsons

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 1 s. 4 D. 10

Remarks:

deserted

Number of roll

1

AH Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

*Shoe Craft*  
*Rev. John* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } *June*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *X 20. 10. 1777*  
*177*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *31*

[575]

*Princeton*  
Copyist.

Cooke. William

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Fifer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cooke. William



267  
Coleman, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

C

5

N Y.

*John C. ...*  
*5th New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } *1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1777-1780*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *27*

C. 1

5

N. Y.

*John Coleman*

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the  
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War:**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*July*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 29*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 1 Feb 1781*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

*John Coleman*  
{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*  
*May 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined 4 April*  
*1778.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*John Solomon*

*Prst*, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 23*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Port Kille*  
*September 23*, 1778.

Appointed

*Aug 20*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

61

5

N. Y.

*John Coleman*

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*June 3rd 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*July 2nd*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*John Croftman*  
*Pl*, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 11 to*  
*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *W. Dubois*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*John Coleman*

(Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the  
Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay , 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dr C C*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



*John Coleman*

*PL* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug. 17, 78.*  
*Camp White*  
*Lewis Sep 24, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 20* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

*after, 1778.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Sturges*

C

5

N. Y.

John Coleman

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

### Roll

of the Late Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lee's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Reg<sup>t</sup> New York Forces, Com-  
manded by Cap<sup>t</sup> Lieut Henry DuBois, In the  
Field, on Com<sup>d</sup> & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept<sup>r</sup> 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted Jan<sup>y</sup> 20, 1777.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks: In the Field,

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

W H Davis

61

5

N. Y.

*John Coleman*

Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct 7*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*Jan 20*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Howland*

(543)

Copyist.

(2)

5

N. Y.

*John Coleman*  
134 { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Smith*  
*Village Nov*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Nov*  
*1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

*John Coleman*

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *for a year*  
*Jan 10*, 17 *79*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

John Coleman

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & Feby*, 17 *79*.Roll dated *March 11*, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 17 *79*.Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Howell*

*John Coleman*

*Pvt*, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 6*, 17*79*.  
*Schrautown*  
*May 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 210*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs 11.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Heater's*

61

5

N. Y.

*John Coleman*  
*Plt.*

{ Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Embarked Conger's -*  
*June 23*

, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*May 20*

, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*He Coleman*



*John Coleman*  
*Det*, { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of July and Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp East Town*  
*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs 2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at the morning*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*W. C. Lee*

5

N. Y.

*John Coleman*  
*Pr*, { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

601

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Coleman*

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Morriston*

*Aug 27*

, 1780.

Appointed

*Aug 20*

, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*3 y 2 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged Aug 20*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*W. W. L.*

*218*  
*Boyle John*

---

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

---

*Private | Private*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Boyle John*

---

268-a.  
Schwell Arthur

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Schwell Arthur

Combes, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

P. P 436 756

See also

*C.*

5

N. Y.

*John Combes.*

*Per.* { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

*July 22, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*John Corbice*

(Captain John Johnson's Co. in the  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2. 155.40.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Done*



C

5

| N Y.

*John B. ...*  
*for, Johnson* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1791*  
listment or appointment, } *June, 1778.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Sept 1st 1781*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *131*

5

N Y.

*John C. ...*

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *June 1775*, 1775.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *July 1775*  
*...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *22*

[575]

*...*  
Copyist.

C. 1

5

N. Y.

John Cornues

Cornues, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1778 .

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 4 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : On com'd H Corps

J. Baker

Copyist.

C.

5

N. Y.

John Combes

Regt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1878.

Roll dated July 1878.

Aug 22 1878.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. 1

5

N. Y.

John Combs.

Regt., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Dec 11

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd L. Troop

J. Baker  
Copyist.

Q.

5

N. Y.

*John Corns.*

*Pos.* , { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.* , 17 *78* .

Roll dated *Camp: Pennington*

*Dec. 7* , 17 *78* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com'd Light Troops.*

Q. 1

5

N. Y.

John Combes

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Schoharie

Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

f. Baker  
Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

John Combs

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Johnson's Company Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the Field,  
on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept ~ 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

*S. War*

Remarks:

*on Com d*

*A. A. Davis*



Q.

5

N. Y.

John Combes.

Prk. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated. , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C.

5

N. Y.

*John Combes.*

*Pos.* { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated *Peaks Kill*

*June 23, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*H. G. Baker*

C.

5

N. Y.

John Combs.

Pvt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,

Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

Copyist.

*2*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*John Combs.*

*Pat.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sept near N. Town*

*Jan 27, 1780.*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Baker.*

2

5

N. Y.

John Combs

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug. & Sep, 1779.

Roll dated to return

1779, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

F. J. Barber

@

5

N. Y.

John Combes.

Par.

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. & Apr., 1779.

Roll dated

Mar. 1779.

Apr., 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C.

5

N. Y.

*John Combs*

*Per.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Canajoharie*

*June 23*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

*M. Baker*  
Copyist.

Q

5

N. Y.

*John Coombes.*

*Pos.*, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *January*  
*Mar. 11, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



C.

5

N. Y.

John Coorice.

Priv. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sep., Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated September,  
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In furlow.

C.

5

N. Y.

John Coombe.

Pvt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Mearns Paper,  
Sep. , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

C

5

N. Y.

John Coombe.

Priv., { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Green Paper,  
Sep. - , 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

C

5

N. Y.

John Combs

Rank

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town.

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sick. Reg'd. Hoosier.

C.

5

N. Y.

John Combs.

Pvt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June , 1780 .

Roll dated West Point,

July 8<sup>th</sup> , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd

*C.*

5

| N. Y.

*John Combs.*

*Rev.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town.*

*Mar. 3*, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

2

5

N. Y.

*John Connelley*  
*John*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Dec.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> D.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> D.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*B. B. B.*

Combes, Peter

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PC 436550

See also



5

N Y.

*John (Cousin)*  
*for, [illegible] Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } *Feb 24, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *6 m*

Occurrences *Recd. [illegible] m [illegible]*  
*[illegible] [illegible] 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *7* page *30*

[575]

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

Q

5

N. Y.

Peter Combs.

By , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 1, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 24, 17* .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C.

5

N. Y.

Peter Combes.

Pvt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_ to Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ Apr. 24, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment D. war. \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Q

5

N. Y.

Peter Comber

Por. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 1777 .

Roll dated

Sep. 1 , 1777 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Apr. 24 17 .

Term of enlistment

to war. -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Baker  
Copyist.

C.

5

N. Y.

Peter Combes

Corpl. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed

Apr 24, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Baker

*E.*

5

N. Y.

*Peter Barnes*

*Corpl*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Dec 12, 1777.*

Appointed

*Mar. 2, 17*

Commissioned

*, 17*

Enlisted

*, 17*

Term of enlistment

*at war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In service*

C.

5

N. Y.

Peter Combes

Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1 to Dec. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr. 24, 17 .

Term of enlistment in a war .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

Q

5

N. Y.

Peter Combes

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr. 24, 17

Term of enlistment

during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker,



*L*

5

N. Y.

*Peter Conner*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1 to Mar 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Mar. 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed

*Nov. 24*, 17*77*.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*in war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C

5

N. Y.

Peter Combes

Corpl. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. , 1778 .

Roll dated

Apr. 6 , 1778 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Apr. 24 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On comd.

C.

5

N. Y.

Peter Combes.

Corpl, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1778 .

Roll dated May 12, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr. 24, 17 .

Term of enlistment during war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : In com<sup>d</sup>

C.

5

N. Y.

Peter Cornies

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 1778, 17

Appointed

Apr. 24, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C

5

N. Y.

Peter Combes.

Combs, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 29, 1778.

Roll dated Peaks Kill,

June 29, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Q. 1

5

N. Y.

*Peter Combes*

*Cornel.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

Q.

5

N. Y.

*Peter Combes*

*Combs*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 6*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*,

*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

*John Johnson*

*Co. 1st*, { Captain John Johnson's Co. in the  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of times *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *March*, 17.

Pay per month *7.3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2.15.80.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Print*



(2)

5

N. Y.

Peter Cornies

Cornies, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated White Plains.

Aug. , 1778.

Sept. , 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command Light Corps

C

5

N. Y.

Peter Combs

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Johnson's Company Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the Field,  
on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, 8 War

Remarks:

on Com d

A. H. Davis

Q 1

5

N. Y.

Peter Combs.

Corps, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peekskill,*

*Oct. 7,* 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comd Light Troops.*

Q. 1

5

N. Y.

Peter Conibo.

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill,

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com<sup>d</sup> Light Troops.

C 1

5

N. Y.

Peter Combes.

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec. , 1778.

Roll dated Schoharie

Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick.

In quarters.

D.

5

N. Y.

Peter Coombes.

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Schoharry,  
Mar. 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Q

5

N. Y.

Peter Combes

Corporal

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr , 1779 .

Roll dated Johns Town,  
May 6, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C.

5

N. Y.

*Peter Combs*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Canajoharie*

*June 25*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



C.

5

N. Y.

*Peter Combs*

*Corpl.* { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. & Sep.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Easton,*

*Oct. 17,* 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*A. Baker*

Copyist.

2.

5

N. Y.

*Peter Combs*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct. & Nov. , 1779 .*

Roll dated

*Camp Morris Town,*

*Dec. 12 , 1779 .*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C.

5

N. Y.

*Peter Combs.*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sept near M Town.*

*Jan. 27*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C.

5

| N. Y.

Peter Combs.

Sergr.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infan-  
try Company in the 5th New York  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Bruyn.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted Jan. 7/80.

C.

5

| N. Y.

Peter Combs.

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infan-  
try Company in the 5th New York  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,  
Mar 3 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted Jan. 7. 1780.

C

5

N. Y.

Peter Corbbs.

Sergh.,

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,

May 4, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*C.*

5

| N. Y.

*Peter Combs.*

*Sergh.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point,*

*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comd*

*C.*

5

N. Y.

*Peter Coombe.*

*Sergt.,*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steen Raper.*

*Sep. 6, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



5

N. Y.

*Peter Cornick*

(Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time ... , 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 4*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *87.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Done*

5

N. Y.

*Peter Corbett*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1780.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Aug.*, 1780.

To what time paid

*Sept. 1*, 1780.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

*1 M.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*8.25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*B. D.*

2

5

N. Y.

Peter Coombe.

Sergeant, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schonabady,

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

Combes, Samuel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

412 436 780

See also

C

5

N Y.

James Co. ...  
Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } Nov 1, 1780.

Period enlisted for ...

Occurrences ...  
... 1780

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... page ...

[575]

Copyist.

@

5

N. Y.

Samuel Combes

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sep. 1, 1777.

Appointed Jan. 1, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment D. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C.

5

N. Y.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Combes

Corpl. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed

Jan. 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

E

5

N. Y.

*James Jones*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 12*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1. war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *In com.*



C.

5

N. Y.

Samuel Combes

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_ to Aug 1, 1777 .

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777 .

Appointed Jan. 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1. war. -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

C.

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Combes*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777.*

Appointed

*Jan. 1, 17* .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. 1

5

N. Y.

Saml Combes

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Schoharie

Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C

5

N. Y.

Samuel Combs

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Johnson's Company Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the Field,  
on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains  
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

A. War

Remarks:

In the Field,

A. H. D. Davis

C.

5

N. Y.

Samuel Combs.

Corpl.; { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep. , 1778 .

Roll dated Camp Peekskill,

Oct. 7, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd Kings Ferry.

C

5

N. Y.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Combes

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,

Sep. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. 1

5

N. Y.

Samuel Corbdo

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1778 .

Roll dated Periodic

Dec. 1, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On duty.

6

5

N. Y.

*David L. Jones*

*Wm. L.* (Captain John Johnson's Co. in the  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Aug. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72.181.50.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*David*



C.

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Combes*

*Corpl.* , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 1 to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Pecke Kill,*

*June 23, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*J. E. Baker*

C

5

N. Y.

Samuel Combes

Enl., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 ;

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C

5

N. Y.

Samuel Combes

Corpl. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22 to Aug. 6, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains.

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C.

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cornues*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment *d. war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On guard.*

2

5

N. Y.

Samuel Combes

Corpl. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. B. Foster

2

5

N. Y.

Samuel Combs.

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1 to Mar. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 12, 1778.

Appointed

Jan. 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

d. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On horse.

C

5

N. Y.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Combes

Corpl. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. , 1778 .

Roll dated

Apr. 6, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment a. war. ....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On comd.

C.

5

N. Y.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Corcoran

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1778 .

Roll dated May 12 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: En com<sup>d</sup>

H. Baker  
Copyist.



C.

5

N. Y.

Sam<sup>e</sup> Combes.

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In com<sup>d</sup>.

C.

5

N. Y.

*Sam<sup>e</sup> Combo.*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. & Sep.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Easton*

*Oct. 17, 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick. Sundry.*

*M. Baker*

C.

5

N. Y.

*Saml Combs.*

*Corpl.* { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town,*  
*Dec. 12, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

*A. D. Jones*  
Copyist.

C.

5

N. Y.

Samuel Combs.

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1779 .

Roll dated *Outs near M Town,*

*Jan. 27, 1780 .*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlowed by Col. Cortlandt,  
Dec. 29.*

C. 1

5

N. Y.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Combes

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr. , 1779 .

Roll dated John Town,

May 6, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On duty

C.

5

N. Y.

Samuel Coombes

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Schoharie  
Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C.

5

N. Y.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Combs.*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Canajoharie.*

*June 23*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Baker*

Q.

5

N. Y.

Samuel Combs.

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated West Point,

July 5, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to the Corps of  
Invalids May 14, 1782



*C.*

5

| N. Y.

*Saml Combs.*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town,*

*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred Dec. 19. 79, by Colonel Courtlandt, to 1<sup>st</sup> April. 80.*

*C.*

5

| N. Y.

*Samuel Combs.*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar. & Apr. , 1780 .*

Roll dated

*Camp Morris Town,*

*May 4 , 1780 .*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Combs John*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Rank | Name*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Combs John*

273  
Olmsted

John

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Olmsted

John

274.  
Danks Samuel

5. New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Copied / Copied

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

7  
Danks Samuel

2-4-a.

Summers Ebenezer

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Summers Ebenezer

275  
Donker, John

---

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

---

Donker, John | Private

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Donker, John

256  
Concklin Samuel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436, 750

See also



5

N. Y.

*Company,* { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July*, 1777.

Appointed

*July*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment: *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Company*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed

*Aug 18*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment *for 1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Company*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Sept 18*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *until 1780*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

*Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn*  
{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,  
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See above*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

*Amos Hutchings*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,  
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed *July 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1777.

Commissioned *July 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1777.

Enlisted *July 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

C

5

N. Y.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Conklin

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F) \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

**Revolutionary War.**

List dated *not dated*

Company, *Capt Hutchings*, 17  
*Oct<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1777*

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ \_\_\_\_\_ S. \_\_\_\_\_ D. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Pris<sup>n</sup> or dead*

Number of roll.

*1*

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

(2)

5

N Y.

*James M. Hutchins Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ) *1781*, 17/ )  
listment or appointment, j

Period enlisted for *1 yr.*

Occurrences *Drumming 6*  
*Dec 11*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *27*, page *27*

[575]

*James M. Hutchins*  
Copyist.

Concklin Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 436755

See also



{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*July*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July*, 17*77* .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings' Co.*  
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
 Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated

*April*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated *10/1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(

5

N. Y.

\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings*  
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,  
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis  
 Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 1st*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

C

5

N. Y.

Thomas Conklin

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>d</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt Hatchings  
Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Pris<sup>n</sup> or dead

Number of roll

1

054 m

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

*John Cornelius*  
*for, Hutchins Co.,*  
 6th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May, 1777*  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *72*

Occurrences *Missing*  
*Date 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *27*

[575]

Copyist.

2-5  
*Benjamin J. Chen*

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Traverse | French*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Benjamin J. Chen*



279  
*Cunningham Moses*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cunningham Moses*

286

*Comdr. Conrad*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*James J. Conrad*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Account Conrad*

Conklin John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

270 436, 50

See also

*C* 1 5 N. Y.

*John Franklin*  
*P. C.*, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 16*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*

6 | 5

| N. Y.

*John Campbell**Pvt.* (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17 .Term of enlistment *2. 11. 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing**Began*

*John Becklin*

*Pvt.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1777.

*July 1*, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

*Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*clearing war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*Began*

5

N. Y.

John Conklin

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec. 11, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogert

5

N Y.

*John Cunningham*  
*1st Lieut. - 1st Regt. N.Y.*  
*5th New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

*Aug 1, 1776*

Period enlisted for

*1 yr*

Occurrences

*1st Lieut. - 1st Regt. N.Y.*  
*5th New York Regiment.*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-27* page *27*

[575]

*John Cunningham*  
Copyist.



C

1

5

N. Y.

John Conklin

Appears with the rank of

on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated not dated

Company, Capt. Stewart , 17  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 3 s. 2 d. 2

Remarks: Pris<sup>r</sup> or dead,

Number of roll.

1

not m.

AH Davis

Copyist.

212  
Benjamin Samuel

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Copy of original

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Benjamin Samuel

233  
Benjamin Thomas

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Benjamin Thomas

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Benjamin Thomas

253-101  
Conkling, John  
**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Conklin, John

284

Kennedy Michael

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Kennedy Michael

285  
Connelly, Henry  
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark:

RC 436783

See also

6 | 5 | N. Y.

*Henry Kennedy*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Schubert Jan. 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 17*77* .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Confined*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Connolly*

*P. 14*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb 11*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *I was by Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1779  
of Genl. Connolly  
Inspector*

*Began*



*C*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Henry Connelly*

*Det*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *J*

of *Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *11th Nov 1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *George James*  
*1777*

*Began*

5

N Y.

*Henry (Cannon) Day*  
*Sgt. Frederick* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment*, *Dec 1*, 17*88*.  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Described in summary by*  
*your agent Marshall*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9-27*, page *25*

[575]

Copyist.

282  
*Connelly, Michael*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Bunker*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Connelly, Michael*

1787  
Conrigh Conrad

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP436756

See also

(10)

5

N Y.

*Charles Cunningham*  
*for, Stewart* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- (*March 1777*)  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for (*11*).

Occurrences *March 1777*  
*May '82*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *937* page *3*

*Robert*  
Copyist.

*Gerard Conright*

*P. 1.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *all dead*

*Bigan*

6

5

N. Y.

Conrad Conright

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, Dec 25, 17.

Term of enlistment, 2. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in 211.

Bogan

*C. 1*      **5**      **N. Y.**

*Conrad Conright*  
*Pvt.,* (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.)

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.* , 1777 .

Roll dated

*Sept. 1* , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *✓* *March 25* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Y. 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick 11/21.*

*Began*



5

N. Y.

Conrad Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
{ Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 25, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in guard

Began

5

N. Y.

*Greenleaf Greenleaf*

*Pt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 to Dec 1, 1777*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 12, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 25* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *to Mar* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*

5

N. Y.

*Leunhardt Leunhardt*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1/1777 to Jan. 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

*Jan 1, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 25* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2. 11. 1778* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Bogert*

C

5

N. Y.

Conrad Kunz

Foot, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

Bogan

6 | 5

N. Y.

*Conrad Kunite*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*April 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On 26th*

*Began*

5

N. Y.

*Comradt Curate*

*P. 4.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1775.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 1775.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Nov. 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Received at King's**Army**Began*

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Sumiadt Sumit*

*Pt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill* *June 23*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : *on duty*

*Began*

5

N. Y.

*Guinnatt Currite*

*P. 1*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 22 to July 22, 1777*

Roll dated *White, 22nd*  
*July 22, 1777*

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *on duty*

*Began*



6 | 5

N. Y.

*Edward Leavitt*

*P. 1*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 / Aug 1, 1776*Roll dated *White Plains**Aug 1, 1776*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*Eoghan*

6

5

N. Y.

General Service

1778 (Captain James Stewart's Co. in the  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. / 3. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Smith

6 | 5 | N. Y.

*be. ad. bu. ite*

*Fit*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*76*.  
Roll dated *11th*, *Sept*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties

Remarks: *See Capt. Stewart's Co.*  
*Sept 11th 1776*

*Begin*

C

5

N. Y.

Coonradt Conite

Appears with the rank of

Tri

on a

**Roll**

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis  
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the  
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Camp White Plains  
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted,

, 17

Term of Time,

During War

Remarks:

on Com d

AH Davis

6

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Smith*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp*

*Oct 4*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on service with  
Light Troop*

*Bega*

*A* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*Amador Smith*

*P. 4,* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *October 1st 1778*

*Nov. 1, 1778*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties

Remarks : *Co. 2d. Mass. Light Inf.*

*Boga*

*Conrad Hunt*

*Plt*, } Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month )

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 17, .

Roll dated *Scholia in Jan 10, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Bega*

6  
5

N. Y.

*Commodore*

*P. 1.* (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *September 10*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*



*C* | **5** **N. Y.**

*Kornradt Cornite*

*P. T.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johnston May*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*

6 5

N. Y.

*Company**P. 1.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*May 23*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Begin*

(548)

Copyist.

*Greenradi Lewis*  
*Pvt.* } Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
 New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. & Sept., 1777.*

Roll dated

*East River Oct 11, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Began*

5

N. Y.

*Commodore*

*P. T.* Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 10th Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*

6 5

N. Y.

*Commod Currie*

*Pt.* (Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec., 1777.**Jan. 1, 1778.**Jan. 21, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Forfeited by Capt.  
Stewart**Began*

6

5

N. Y.

*James Stewart*

*1st*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month )

of

*Jan 7*, 17

Roll dated

*Feb 23*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*First Muster  
Sent to Hospital for  
26 Jan. for 14 days*

*Boza*

*6*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Edward Curran*

*Pt.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

*March / April, 1777.*

Roll dated

*April May 4, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2. 1. 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Bega*

Copyist.

C 1 5 N. Y.

Levin & Co.

Pt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month, J

of May 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began



6

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Bennett*

*P. 1,* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month /

of

Roll dated

*July 1, 1776*  
*Camp Mifflin, alias*  
*Sept. 6, 1776*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on duty*

*Began*

6

5

N.Y.

Conrad Bonite

Pr. } Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the  
5th New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Commencement of time May, 17

Commencement of pay May, 1780.

To what time paid Sept. 1780.

Pay per month 6. 00/90 doll.

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6. 00/90

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

6

5

N. Y.

*James Stewart's Co.*

*P. 1*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 11, 12, & Dec, 1777.*

Roll dated *10th of July*  
*Dec 31, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st of Dec 1777*

*Regt.*

C

5

N. Y.

Conrado Conrite

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Smith the Sums afixt against  
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore,

Sept. 15, 1781.

M<sup>o</sup> pay, 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols Crowns.

Subscriber's Name, Conrado Conrite

Remarks:

Number of roll.

14

(545)

A H Davies

Copyst.

581-a.  
Konnte Konrodi

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Konnicht Konrad

288  
*Connelly Michael*

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*June 1801 / June 1802*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Connelly Michael*

289

*Donnelly Henry*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Donnelly Henry*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Donnelly Henry*

290  
Connolly Michael

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 454 712

See also



5

N Y.

*Michael Connelly*  
*Sgt. 5th New York Regt.*

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *July 11, 1776*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *131*

[575]

*Michael Connelly*  
Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Mich Connolly

Appears with rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

for Lieut Michael Connolly, and the recruits enlisted under him, who joined Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., Colonel Lewis Dubois' Regiment, from dates of appointment and enlistment until the last day of July.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 3, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Casualties

Time for which to be paid 4 mos. 23 days.

Wages per month 27 Dollars

Amount of wages, £ 51 s. d. 45-

Debts due from the dead and deserted, £ .... s. ... d.

Remarks :

(545)

Hammer

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Michael Connelly

Lt

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

20 Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deaver

5

N. Y.

Michael Bonolly

Lieut. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

20 Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1871

## Appointed

, 17

## Commissioned

, 17

## Enlisted

, 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

Wesley

(543)

Copyist.

60

5

N. Y.

Michael Connelly

Lieut.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

W. Deaver

*C*

5

| N. Y.

*Michael Connolly*

*Lt*, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command*

*W. Weaver*

6

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

Lt., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

*C* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*Michael Connolly*

*Lt.*, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 10*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command*

*W. H. H. H.*



6

5

N. Y.

Michael Conolly

Lt

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

-----

Time since last muster or enlistment

-----

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Raven

0

5

N. Y.

Mich<sup>l</sup> Connelly  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Appears on a

**Return**

of Officers Recommended to continue in Col<sup>o</sup> Dubois'  
Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

New Windsor  
April 27, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4

(548d)

A. A. Davis  
Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

Lieut, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

712

60

5

N. Y.

Michael Connoley

1st

{ Capt. Philip D. Bexier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Pecks Kill June 23, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm at New Windsor

Weaver

*6*

5

N. Y.

*Michael Connolly*

*1st* } The Battalion of New York Forces  
*4th* } commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May to June 23*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pelkskill*

*June 23*, 1778.

Appointed

*Nov. 2*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On Guard at New Windsor*

*F. C. Smith*

5

N. Y.

*Michael Connoley*

*127*, { Capt. Philip D. Boyer's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23<sup>d</sup> to July 22 1778.*

Roll dated

*White Plains July 22, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

--

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command at New Windsor.*

*W. Lamer*

(543)

Co. Hist.

C

5

N. Y.

*Mich<sup>d</sup> Connolly*  
*1 Lieut* (The Battalion of New York Forces  
*4 Company* commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*July 22*, 177*8*.

Appointed

*Nov. 21*, 177*6*.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command to*  
*New Windsor*

*C. Howell*

C

5

N. Y.

*Michael Connolly*  
*1 Lieut* ) The Battalion of New York Forces  
*4 company,* (commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1775.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug. 6, 1775.*

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. H. H.*



6

5

N. Y.

Michl Connolly

1<sup>st</sup> Lt , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*White Plains Aug 6, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Weaver*

6

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

Lv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 26  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 7 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 7 mo 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of <sup>wages</sup> pay and subsistence £ 14 - 5 - 3 - d 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

6

5

N. Y.

Micheal Connolly

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.  
Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sep 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.  
Commissioned, 17.  
Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. ...

C

5

N. Y.

*Michael Connelly*

*Lieut.*, } The Battalion of New York Forces  
*4. Company,* } commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept. 11*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

*Michael*

Copyist

C

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the  
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, .

Remarks:

In the Field

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated  
Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Waver

C

5

N. Y.

*Michael Connelly*

*1st Lieut,  
4 Comp.*

The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept. , 1778.*

Roll dated

*Oct. 7 , 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. H. Connel*

Copyist

61 5 | N. Y.

Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly, P. M. \*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Officers of the Late S. New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
in the service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780

dated

not dated / , 17

\* This name appears on this Pay Roll as signature.

Harriet



6

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

1<sup>st</sup> Lt , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778 .

Roll dated

Nov 1 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

-----  
Alterations since last muster

-----  
Casualties

Remarks : On Command Freder-  
icksburg -----

W. Weaver

0

5

N. Y.

*Michael Connelley*  
*1 Lieut,* (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
*4 Company,* manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Peekskill*

*Nov. 1*, 177*8*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on com'd Fredericks-*  
*burgh*

*Michael*

6

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated  
February Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command after  
Clothing

Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

*Michael Conolly*  
*1 Lieut. 4 Company* { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2 Decr., 1778.*

Roll dated *February*

*Jan. 10, 1779.*

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On board Cooper's*

(544)

*Michael*

Copyist

6

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

Lieut

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov &amp; Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time Nov 1 , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1 , 1779 .

Pay per month  $26\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence in mo. 0 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £29-36-08

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stamm

*C* 5 N. Y.  
*Michael Connolly*

*1 Lt*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of  
of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated  
*Schoharie Mar 11*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment  
-----

Alterations since last muster  
-----

Casualties

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Weaver*

C

5

N. Y.

*Michael Conolly*  
*1 Lieut.* (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
*11 Company,* manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Stationary*  
*March. 11*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec. 31*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C

5

N. Y.

Michael Conoly

Appears with the rank of *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut* on a

**Return\***

of the Commissioned Officers, Surgeons and Surgeon's Mates, of the 5<sup>th</sup> Battalion of Continental Troops, raised under the direction of the State of New York Commanded by Lewis DuBois, Esquire, made pursuant to an act of the Legislature of the said State entitled "An Act for the payment of the salaries of the several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Poughkeepsie*  
*April, 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1779.*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll:

*11*

(543d)

*Art Davis*

Copyist.



6 | 5 | N. Y.

Michael Connolly

1<sup>st</sup> Lt , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar & Apr , 1779 .

Roll dated  
John Town May 6 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On Comm'd. Albany

Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

Michael Conolly

Lieut  
4 company

5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Johns River*

*May 6*, 1779.

Appointed

*Nov. 21*

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Albany Command*

*W. H. Russell*

6 | 5 | N. Y.

Michael Connolly

1st, { Capt. Philip D. Bévier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Ponajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Heaven

C

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

Lieut. 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
5 Comp'y.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 1st

June 23, 1779.

Appointed

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

(544)

Copyist

C

5

N. Y.

*Michael Connolly*  
*P. M.*, { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May, 17 79.*

*Canajohary*

*June 23, 17 79.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Michael Connolly*

*1 Lt*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

of *June July - Aug + Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

*East Town Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Weaver*

(C)

5

N. Y.

*Michael Connolly*  
*Leut.* (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
*6 Company*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Exeter*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Michael*

0

5

N. Y.

*Michael Connolly*

*Paymaster* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of June July Aug & Sept. 1779.*

Roll dated

*London*

*Oct. 17, 1779.*

Appointed

/ , 17 .

Commissioned

/ , 17 .

Enlisted

/ , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Michael*

(544)

Copyist



6

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

1 Lt, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Decr 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

Lieut, (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
6 Comp'y. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 21st, 1779.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

C

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

P. master, 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

6

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

Lt

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd. at New  
Windsor

Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

*Mich<sup>d</sup> Conolly*

*Lieut* { 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec. , 1779.*

Roll dated

*Sept. 20, 1780.*

*Nov. 27 , 1780.*

Appointed

*Nov. 21 , 1776.*

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Com<sup>d</sup> New Windsor*

*W. A. A. A.*

(0

5

N. Y.

*Mich<sup>d</sup> Conolly*

*P. Mr.*, { 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Auto near Morris*  
*Town Jan. 27*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *21 Windsor Com-*  
*mand*

6

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

24, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan'y & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Leave

C

5

N. Y.

*Michael Connolly*  
*P. Master*, 5th New York Battalion.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan - Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*March 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Michael*



C

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly  
Lieut, 5th New York Battalion.  
(Company Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.  
Roll dated

March 13, 1780.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howell

(544)

Copyist

6 | 5 | N. Y.

Michael Connolly

Lt , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of Mar & Apr , 1780 .

Roll dated

Camp May 4 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 21 , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

*Michael Connolly*  
*Paymaster* 5th New York Battalion.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

*May 4*, 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Michael Connolly*

C

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

Serjeant, 5th New York Battalion.  
(3rd Company, Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp

May 4, 1780.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hall

6

5

N. Y.

Michael Connelly

Lieut, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed Nov 21, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pay Master

Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

Leut. (5th New York Batt'n, lately com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated Camp

, 17 .

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael Connolly

C

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

5th New York Batt'n, lately com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1780

Roll dated June

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist

6

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

2<sup>d</sup>

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug

, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Pay Master Comm'd  
Fishkill

Weaver



C

5

N. Y.

Mich<sup>d</sup> Conolly

Lieut } 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
2 Comp<sup>y</sup> } commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willet.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July<sup>5</sup> Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steen Raper

Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command  
Fish Hill

Howell  
Copyist

C

5

N. Y.

Mich<sup>d</sup> Connolly

P. Mr, { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 5 to 12, 1780

Roll dated Camp Steen Raper  
Sept. 6, 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command Fish-  
kill

House

6

5

N.Y.

Mick<sup>d</sup> Connolly

Lieut. (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company  
in the 5th New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 5 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 32 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

*Michael C. Smith*  
*Private*, 5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Michael Connolly*

*P.M.*, 5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *83*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

2<sup>d</sup> , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov + Dec , 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec 31 , 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned Nov 21 , 1776.

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pay Master, in Com-  
mand

Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

Michael Conolly

Lieut. } 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
2 company } commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willetts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec; 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

Manuel

C

5

N. Y.

*Michael Connolly*  
*Pvt;* { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
          { commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
          { Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. & Oct. 1780. & Dec. 1780*

Roll dated *Schomastady*  
*Dec. 31, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Commanded*



6

5

N. Y.

Michael Connolly

Lieut. (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company  
in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay Sept . . ., 1780 . . .

To what time paid Jan . . ., 1781 . . .

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 5 Dols

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 128 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stamper

6

5

N. Y.

*Michl Connelly*

*Regt 6th*, 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *1780*.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

(547)

*James*  
Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

*Michl Emmeley*

*Regt 60th*, 5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Dec 1780*, 1780 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

*Emmeley*

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

*March 1780*

*5th New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780 .

Commissioned or appointed . . . . . , 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . . . , 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

(547)

*James*

Copyist.

C

5-

n. 1.

Mich<sup>e</sup> Connolly,

Appears as a signature to a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy :

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 3<sup>d</sup> 1781 from Gerard  
Banker Treasurer one hundred &  
fifty New emitted Dollars, in  
full for the Bounty of Walter  
Barriger, Joshua Kelly & James  
Wood.

\$ 150 N.E. Mich<sup>e</sup> Connolly  
Lt. N.Y. Reg

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 461,712.

No. of Roll  
12

(5450)

AH Davis

Copyist.

101

5

N. Y.

Mich Connolly  
late P. M.

Appears as shown below on a n.

Account  
of 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> N. Y.

Paid James Betts and John Albright, Corporals of the late Fifth New York  
Regiment fourteen pounds <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub> to each of them in specie and accepted  
drafts for Merchantsdize in full off both their wages for the months of  
Aug, Sept, Oct Nov & December in the year one thousand seven hundred  
and eighty in said Regiment amounting to Twenty-nine pounds <sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>  
£ 29 - 8. Mich Connolly, late P. M. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

Personally came before me Mich Connolly who acknowledged  
the above to be his signature and that he paid the above sum of  
twenty-nine pounds <sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub> as is therein specified ~~that~~ sworn before me this  
5<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1791 Mich Connolly

Sworn this 9<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1791 before me

Jerem<sup>s</sup> Wool Ald<sup>m</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

16

(5451)

Hamilton

Copyist.

6

1

5

N. Y.

Michael Conally

Lieut., { 5<sup>th</sup> New York Battalion commanded  
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

**List**

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee  
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Platited, 17

Date of Commission, 21 Nov, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

①

5

N. Y.

First Lieut Michael Connolly

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-  
rangement,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov date d

, 17

Date of Former Appointment, Nov. 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(543i)

AH Davis

Copyist.



*C*

5

N. Y.

*Nich<sup>c</sup> Connolly*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Monies Let to Col<sup>d</sup> Lewis Dubois Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Nich<sup>c</sup> Connolly Dr to Cash  
105 Dollars  
£ 42<sup>00</sup> 00*

Number of record :

17

(545i)

*Stonell*

Copyist.

51 | 1  
*Connolly*  
*Paymaster*

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Continental Army under the immediate  
command of his Excellency General Washington  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Newburgh*

*Nov<sup>r</sup> 9, 1782.*

Remarks:

*on command*

*Paymaster Connolly at Albany*

Number of record:

*292*

*548d*

*J. Morrison*

Copyist.

6

*Cannolly*

*Paymaster*

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Continental Army under the immediate  
command of his Excellency General Washington

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Newburgh*

*November 2, 1782.*

Remarks:

*on command. Paymaster Cannolly*  
*Poughkeepsie*

Number of record:

*271*

5483)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

291

*Connelly, Michael*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Servant and Subservant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Connelly, Michael*

Cook, Isaac

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*Isaac Cook*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. to Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov. 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1. 11 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*

*L*

5

N. Y.

*Isaac Cook*

*Pvt.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778*

Roll dated

*Jan. 2, 1778*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov. 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on commd.*

*Begun*

C

5

N. Y.

Isaac Cook

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Pimpton Plains*  
*Aug<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted,

*Oct<sup>r</sup> 6*, 1780.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543.)

AH Davis

Copyist.



C

5

N. Y.

Isaac Cook

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>d</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

Company, *Capt. Stewarts*, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £      S.      D.

Remarks:

*deserted*

Number of roll.

*1*

*AH Davis*

Copy 1.

(1)

5

N Y.

Isaac Boutwell  
Capt. Isaac Boutwell Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Nov 7, 1777.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 12

Occurrences Dismissed  
May 78

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 2

Isaac Boutwell  
Copyist.

213  
Cook, Jacob

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Thorne

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cook, Jacob

274  
Cook Samuel

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Surgeon Surgeon  
**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cook Samuel

205  
Cook, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q 930.56

See also

C

5

N. Y.

Thomas Cook.

Fiber, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

Feb. 18, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C.

5

N. Y.

Thomas Cook

Fifer, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

Feb. 18, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

R. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Q.

5

N. Y.

Thomas Cook.

Fifer, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 1777 .

Roll dated

Sep 1, 1777.

Appointed

Feb. 18, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

R. war. -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



C.

5

N. Y.

Thos Cook.

Fifer

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed

Feb. 18, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

C. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing.

5

N Y.

*Henry (son of)*  
*James* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, ) *31*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Henry (son of)*  
*James*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *12*, page *30*

[575]

*Henrich*  
Copyist.

C

1

5

N. Y.

Thomas Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fife* on a  
List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Duboys, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated *Not dated*

Company, *Capt Johnson*, 17  
*Oct<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1777*

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ *3* s. *7* D. *1*

Remarks:

*Pris<sup>r</sup> or dead*

Number of roll

*1*

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

546  
Cook Thomas

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Thomas Thomas

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Cook Thomas

27  
Cook William

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Second | Third

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cook William

298  
Cooke. David

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Q. & P. 454712, R. P. 436-86

See also

6

5

N. Y.

David Cook

Pvt, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 17  
Sept 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 3, 17

Term of enlistment

15 Dec 17

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Boya

6

5

N. Y.

David - Brooke

Priv., } Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the  
5th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month 6.00/10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6.00/10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

W. Smith



6

5

| N. Y.

*David*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month /

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17

Roll dated *Sch. 1st day*  
*Dec 31*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dis. Aug. Dec. 17*

*Began*

5

N. Y.

*David G. G. G.*

Appears with rank of

on

**Pay Abstract**

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York  
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett, in the service of the United States, in  
the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty  
(1780),

**(Revolutionary War,)**dated *the year*, 1780.Amount of pay, £ *5* s. *6* d. *5*No. of certificate *35* + *3*No. of voucher *7*Date when paid *March 3*, 17Sum paid *thirteen pounds* *6/5*Signature *Samuel G. G.*

Remarks:

Co | 5 | N. Y.

David Cooke  
Private, 1st Regiment Company.

Appears on a

**Pay Abstract**

of the Lexie who served in the 5th New York  
Regiment, deducted from the muster rolls for  
Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1780,  
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 1*, 1780.  
Time of service, *2* months, *6* days.  
Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1780.  
To what time paid *Dec 6*, 1780.  
Pay per month *6 50* & all  
Amount of pay *21 90* & all  
Casualties *Discharged Dec*  
*6, 1780.*

Remarks:

*Attested*

@

5

N. Y.

David Cook

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return\***

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York  
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Camp Seneca

Sept<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>, 1780.

Date of Inlistment,

July 20

, 17

From what Regmt,

Col. Pawling

Post,

By whom,

Lieut. Connelly

Term engaged for,

Dec<sup>r</sup> 15

, 1780.

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(548d)

AH Davis

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

David Cooke

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Levies that joined the 5<sup>th</sup> New York Reg't  
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-  
vice of the United States for 1780,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

Not dated

Audited Feby 8, 1785.

Commencing,

May 3, 1780.

Ending,

Dec<sup>r</sup> 15, 1780.

Time,

7 Mos., 13 Das.

Dollars P. Month,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount of Pay,

L 19.. 16.. 5

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

AH Davis

(547d)

Copyist.

(1)

5

N Y.

*David Bunt*  
*Private* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 3, 1780.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Discharged*  
*December 10*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *72*

[575]

*William*  
Copyist.

299  
Cooke, Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 299-50

See also

*James Rosekrans*

*James Rosekrans*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* / *16* / *1777*, 17 .

Roll dated

*Sept* / *16* / *1777*, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept* / *16* / *1777*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1* / *1* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



*James Rosekrans*

( Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17 / 7.

Roll dated

, 17 / 7.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N Y.

(*Rev. A. A. ... Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *1779*, 17*79*.

Period enlisted for *1*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

[575]

Copyist.

300  
Cooke, Samuel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q. 454 712: R. 430-50

See also

C

5

N Y.

David Cooke

Sergeant, Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } 6/17/77.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences: ...  
... ..

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... page ...

C

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cook*

*Surgeon* (of Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *April 18* , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Abstract*

C

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cook*

*Surgeon* of Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan. 7, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*April 10, 1777.*

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*absent*

*House*

C

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cook*

*Surgeon* of Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *April 10*, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ch. & Co.*

*Samuel*

C

5

N. Y.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Cook

Surgeon of Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1777.

Roll dated

March 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned April 15, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent

Harrell



C

5

N. Y.

Samuel Cook  
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Officers Recommended to continue in Col<sup>o</sup> Dubois'  
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

New Windsor  
April 27, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

cy

(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cook*

*Surgeon* ( of Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April, 1778.*

Roll dated

*May 12, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *April 10* , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comd. of Paugh-  
Keepsie*

61

5

N. Y.

Samuel Cook

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a  
Pay Roll

of the Officers of the Late Fifth New York Reg-  
iment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War)

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.  
Roll dated

(Not dated, 17

When Commenced, August 1, 1780.

When left service and Reasons, Discharged

Jan 1, 81

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, 61

Rate p<sup>r</sup> Day, 3

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, 183

Rate, 2 1/2

Amount of Rations till } 200 Dolls, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1780, }

Sum received, 200 Dolls, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Balance due, 200 Dolls, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks: No. Certificate 73,875.

The Surgeon & Males are allowed Rations to  
October 1, 1780

Samuel

61

5

| N. Y.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Hook

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers of the Late Fifth New York Reg-  
iment in the Service of the United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

When Commenced, June 1, 1778.

When left service and Reasons, Discharged  
Jan. 1, 1781

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, 172

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day, 3

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, 2376

Rate, 600

Amount of Rations till } 264 Doll., 90<sup>ths</sup>  
aus<sup>t</sup>, 1780, }

Sum received, 86 Doll., 390<sup>ths</sup>

Balance due, 177 Doll., 2790<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks: No. Certificate 93, 278

The Surgeon & Males are allowed Rations  
to October 1, 1780

Harriet

C

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cook*  
*Surgeon* (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1000th Regt., 1778.*

Roll dated *Scotland*  
*Jan. 10, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Samuel Cook*

*K*

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cooke*

*Surg.*, { The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 28*, 1778.

Roll dated *Beekskill*  
*June 28*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Samuel Cooke*  
Copyist

C8

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cook*

*Surgeon* { The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug. 6, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Novell*

C

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cook*

*Surgeon*

The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

*July 22, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Samuel*



C

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cook*

*Surgeon*

(5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Peek's Kill*

*Nov. 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

.

Commissioned

, 17

.

Enlisted

, 17

.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

*Samuel*

Copyist

C

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cook*

*Surgeon* { The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Comd by Col.  
Vanschaick*

C

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cook*

*Surgeon* (The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Manual*

6

5

N. Y.

Samuel Cooke

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid .. Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 60 dollars

Time of service mo

### Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 30 dolls*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £36.

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

*Copyist.*

C

5

N. Y.

Samuel Cooke

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a

**Return**

of the Commissioned Officers, Surgeons and Surgeon's Mates, of the 5<sup>th</sup> Battalion of Continental Troops, raised under the direction of the State of New York Commanded by Lewis DuBois, Esquire, made pursuant to an act of the Legislature of the said State entitled "An Act for the payment of the salaries of the several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Poughkeepsie*  
*April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1779.*

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 461,712.

Number of roll:

*11*

(548d)

*A. H. Davis*

*Copyist.*

C

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cooke*  
*Surgeon* (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Johns Town*  
*May 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cooke*  
*Surgeon* { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan - Feb., 1779*

Roll dated *Sept. 11, 1779*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Brought to the fair*  
*for the 1st*

*Samuel*

C

5

N. Y.

*Saml Cook*

*Surg* { 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 15 near Morris*  
*Town Jan. 27*, 1780.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.
Term of enlistment		
Time since last muster or enlistment		

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*  
*by Genl Clinton*

*Samuel*



C

5

N. Y.

Samuel Cook

Surgeon (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 5, 1779, 1779.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Bought keepr's  
Hurlough by Col.  
Cortland.

Samuel

C

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cook*

*Surgeon*

(5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 17 79.

Roll dated

*Easton*

*Oct. 17, 17 79.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Samuel*

C

5

N. Y.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Cook*

*Surg<sup>nt</sup>* ( 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
' ( - manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Canajoharie*  
*June 23*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. H. H.*

(544)

Copyist

C

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cook*  
*Surgeon*, 5th New York Battalion.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *month of Apr.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp*  
*May 4*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *rough keeprai*  
*Further down by no?*  
*Cookman till 1<sup>st</sup> June.*

C

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cooke*  
Surgeon, 5th New York Battalion.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan. Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*March, 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & present*

*Samuel*

*Samuel Cooke*

*1800*, 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*80*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

C

5

N. Y.

*Hannuel Cooke*  
*Surgeon* { 5th New York Batt'n, lately com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Camp*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Tough & active sick*  
*since June 1<sup>st</sup> 1780*

*Hannuel*

(0

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cook*

*Surg.* } 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willetts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780*

Roll dated *etc. etc. etc. etc.*  
*Dec. 31, 1780.*

Appointed

*June 25 -*, 17 *75.*

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Too tough*

*Samuel*

Copyist



(2)

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Cook*

*Surg<sup>n</sup>*, { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1780.

Appointed *June*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Samuel Cook* Copyist

6 |

5

| N. Y.

*Sam'l Cook*

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence, Late Fifth N. York  
Regiment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.*  
Roll dated

*incl. dated*, 17 .

When Commenced, , 17 .

When left the Service and Reasons, .

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, )  
1780, till 1<sup>st</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1782, )

Rat<sup>s</sup> P. Day,

No. of Rations,

Rate,

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rat<sup>s</sup> from Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, )  
'80, till Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, )

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, )  
1781, till Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782, )

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day,

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations,

Rate,

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rat<sup>s</sup> from Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, )  
'81, till Jan<sup>y</sup> 1, 1782, )

Total am<sup>t</sup>,

Remarks:

*W. Smith*

*Samuel Cooke*

*Samuel*, 5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st 1780*, 1780 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

61

5

N. Y.

Samuel Hook

Sergeant 5<sup>th</sup> New York Battalion commanded  
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

**List**

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee  
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Oct. 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks :

Number of record :

49

(545m)

E. D. Thompson  
Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Surgeon Samuel Cooke

Appears on a

### Rank Roll

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-  
rangement,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Former Appointm<sup>t</sup>,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(5481)

AH Davis

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*James H. Cook*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Nov. 1864*, 17

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Apr 15*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Captain Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Appears with the rank of *Major* on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*1st*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *1st*, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Captain Henry Vandeburgh's Company

C

5

N. Y.

Sam<sup>l</sup> CookAppears with the rank of Surg<sup>n</sup> on an**Account**

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the late  
Fifth New-York Regim<sup>t</sup> Reduced to Specie,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *not dated*

, 17 .

Receiv'd in Oct<sup>r</sup> for June } 60 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
& July, 1778, }

Rate for 1, 5

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 12 Dol., 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup> & } 60 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1778, }

Rate for 1, 6

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 10 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in March, '79, for } 60 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778, }

Rate for 1, 12

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 5 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in May, 1779, for } 90 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup>, '78, & Jan<sup>y</sup> & Feb<sup>y</sup>, }  
1779, }

Rate, 20

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 4 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 45 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1779, for } 90 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
March, April & May, }  
1779, }

Rate, 36

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 2 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 45 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER.]



Rec<sup>d</sup> in Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1780, for }  
June, July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, } 111 7/8 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup> & Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1779, }

Rate, 4 2

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 26 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 53 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv<sup>d</sup> in Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1780, }  
for Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779, } 300 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rate, 50

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 6 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1780, for }  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, Feb<sup>y</sup>, March, & } 1200 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
April, 1780, }

Rate, 60

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 20 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 86 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 53 90<sup>ths</sup>

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(545i)

AH Davis

Copyist.

1 201  
Cooke, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P 436-56

See also

C

5

N. Y.

Thomas Cook

Plotted, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Dec 1, 17

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, 1, 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

*Thomas Cook*

*Vol* , { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* , 17 / *7*.

Roll dated *Dec 12* , 17 / *7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 7* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(10)

5

| N Y.

*Thos. (Cora)*  
*Rev. Newcomb Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } *Jan. 1777*

Period enlisted for *6 m.*

Occurrences *See list of names*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-22* page *22*

[575]

*Copyist.*

302  
Cooke, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 10426.6

See also

C

5

| N Y.

William Parker  
for, A. B. Mer Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } July 1, 1777.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 1 yr.

Occurrences Mustered Sept  
22nd 77 - Discharged Jan 1st 78

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 - B1  
page 100

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*William Cooke*

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*To July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 1, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

*July 1  
3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*on Duty*

*Weaver*



6 | 5 | N. Y.

William Cook

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 1, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Wm Cook

Fife

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Not Dated, 17.

Appointed July 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd

Weaver

10

5

N. Y.

William Cooke

Fife { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Dec 1, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777

Appointed July 1, 1777

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

W. B. B.

(543)

Copyist.

*W*  
*Willm Cooke*

*Fifer*, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
 Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
 Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jun 7*, 1778.

Appointed *July 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

*W. L. L.*

60

5

| N. Y.

William Cooke

File, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Commis

Waves

6

5

N. Y.

William Cooke

Fifer

Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12

, 1778.

Appointed

July 1

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Command

Wear

6

5

N. Y.

William Cooke

File, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed July 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Willm Cook

Fifer { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

In Kent to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed

July 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd @ Bough-  
Keep. sic

Weaver



60

5

| N. Y.

William Cooke

File, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed July 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

William Cooke

File

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed

July 1, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

William Cooke

File, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed July 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Meares

6

5

N. Y.

William Cooke

Sergeant

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of <sup>wages</sup> pay and subsistence \$ 2-518-28

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hammor

6  
5

N. Y.

*William Cook**Sifer*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug 17 78*  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 4, 1778.*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comind a Pough-  
keepsie**Weaver*

C

5

N. Y.

William Cooke

Appears with the rank of *Drum & Fife* on a  
Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the  
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 12*, 1778.

Appointed,

*July 1*, 1777.

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

*3 years*

Remarks:

*In the Field*

(555)

*A. H. Davis*

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

William Cooke

File. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed July 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

William Cooke

File, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778 .

Roll dated

Nov 1 , 1778 .

Appointed July 1 , 1777 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd Rough Keepse

W. Leaver



*William Wook*

*Fife*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Scotbury Jan 10*, 1779.

Appointed *July 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Y. Wook*

6

5

N. Y.

William Cooke

Eizer

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov &amp; Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time Nov 1 , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1 , 1779 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5- 8/7- d 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. H. M. M. M.

6

5

N. Y.

William Cooke

File, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan'y & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar, 11, 1779.

Appointed July 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd Pough-  
Keepse

Weaver

6

5

| N. Y.

William Cooke

File, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

*John Town May 6*, 1779.

Appointed *July 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Heaven*

10

5

N. Y.

William Cooke

Fife, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Conajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed July 1, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd. Albany

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

William Cooke

File, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug Sept 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed July 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough Pough-  
Keepsie

Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

William Cooke

File, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct + Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With Doctr Cooke at  
Poughkeepsie

Weaver

Co | 5 | N. Y.  
Wm Boone

Life, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed July 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough by  
Capt Rodd Krane



*L*

5

N. Y.

*William Crooke*

*Fifer*

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feby*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Near Morristown Mar 3* 1780.

Appointed *July 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Poughkeepsie*

*W. V. ...*

6

5

N. Y.

William Cooke

File, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Mar & Apr. , 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4 , 1780.

Appointed July 1 , 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Wears

6

5

N. Y.

William Cooke

File, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed July 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged July 1, 1780

Weaver

303

*Account, John*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Frederick, Frederick*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Account, John*

304

*Account Sales*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Wolfgang*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Account Sales*

205

*Boonies Teller*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Boonies Teller*

306

1000th U.S. Infantry

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

corporal | corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

1000th U.S. Infantry

✓ 207  
Cooper, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*John M. Parker*  
*5th New York Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Aug 28, 1777*  
 listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *Discharged*  
*4 Apr 1780*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *553*, page *2*

*William Cooper*

*1777*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July, 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July, 10, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*10<sup>th</sup> 20, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See above*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Cooper*

*Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,*  
*Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis*  
*Dubois.\**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *.....*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed *.....*, 17 *.....*.

Commissioned *.....*, 17 *.....*.

Enlisted *.....*, 17 *.....*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *.....*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Abraham Cooper*

*Co. 1st*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 25*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *at will*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Co. 1st*

*Amos Hutchings*  
*Co. of Foot*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,  
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis  
 Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 2nd*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*1777*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *1778*, 1778.

Appointed *1777*, 1777.

Commissioned *1777*, 1777.

Enlisted *1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1777*, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1777*, 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings*  
*Amos Hutchings*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot  
 in a New York Reg't, commanded  
 by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *100*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *100*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*1778*  
*1778*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot  
 in a New York Reg't, commanded  
 by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

*1778*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *1778*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1778*  
*per order of the Congress*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.



*Amos Hutchings*

*File*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 23*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings*

*Amos Hutchings*  
*Co.*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
 Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated *June*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co.*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *16*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *1777* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See entry*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

308  
Cooper, Richard

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5

N Y.

*Michael Cooper*  
*Co., Bullen Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Aug 17*, 17*81*.  
listment or appointment, *1781*.

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Discharged*  
*11 months*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *27*

[575]

*Michael Cooper*  
Copyist.

*24th Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. M.*  
*1st*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
 the Battalion of New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st Decr*, 1778.

Appointed *1st Decr*, 1778.

Commissioned *1st Decr*, 1778.

Enlisted *1st Decr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1st Decr*, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Decr 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

C

5

N. Y.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Couper

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Capt Amos Hutchings' Company,\*  
Colo. Lewis DuBois's Reg<sup>t</sup> New York Forces,  
Command<sup>ed</sup> Lieut Henry W. Vanderburgh, In  
the Field, on Com<sup>d</sup> & Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains  
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed,

Inlisted

Term of Time,

Remarks:

, 17  
May 14, 1777.  
3 years

In the Field

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos  
Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James  
S. Bruyn's Company.

AH Davis

*1777*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of *1777*, 1777 .

Roll dated *1777*, 1777 .

Appointed *1777*, 1777 .

Commissioned *1777*, 1777 .

Enlisted *1777*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *1777* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1777* .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.



*Company*  
*L. S.*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
 the Battalion of New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1778*  
*April*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

C

5

N. Y.

Richard Cooper

1, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 6, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

Callings

*1772*  
*1772*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
 the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*1772*, 1772.

*1772*, 1772.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1772 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings*  
*1777*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
 the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1st*

*1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17*77* .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*12th Regt. N.Y.*  
*12th*, { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.  
 in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 20*, 17*77*.

Appointed *July 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.  
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *August, 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *October 1, 1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777 .

Term of enlistment " " " " " "

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*1777*, { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.  
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.*  
 { in the 5th New York Reg't, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 1, 1780.*

Appointed *Aug. 1, 1777.*

Commissioned *Aug. 1, 1777.*

Enlisted *Aug. 1, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.



5

N. Y.

{ Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in  
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*James S. Bruyn*  
 { Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in  
 the 5th New York Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings*

*1<sup>st</sup> /* { Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in  
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,  
lately commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *May 14, 1780.*

Roll dated *May 14, 1780.*  
*July 3, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 14, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

304

*Cornelius, John*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cornelius, John*

*Cornelius John*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* *43556*

**See also**

5

N Y.

*John Cornelius*  
*5th New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March, 1777.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for, *6 years*

Occurrences *Presented for*  
*Discharge to June 1877*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *311*

[575]

*Copyist.*

C

5

N. Y.

John Cornelius

In, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canogohary, June 23, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 6, 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

John Cornelius

Pi

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 6 , 1779 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of June

CH Davis



6

5

N. Y.

John Cornelias

For { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug &amp; Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Easton

Oct. 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kammer

6 1 5 N. Y.

John Cornelias

Enl., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Kemblis Farm  
Dec 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 47.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

6

5

N. Y.

John Corneilus

P. R.

{ Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1779 .

Roll dated Camp near Morris town

Jan 27 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command at the  
Lines

6

5

N. Y.

John Corneiras

Pr { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan + Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Tanner

6

5

N. Y.

John Cornelias  
Pvt { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

6

5

N. Y.

John Cornelius

Pvt., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapp  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Stamper

6

1

5

N. Y.

Sam Corneius

Govt

{ Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept Oct Nov + Dec 1787.

Roll dated

not dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

C

5

N. Y.

In<sup>o</sup> Cornelious

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Smith the Sums afixt against our Names in Specie, being one<sup>o</sup> Month's pay."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

M<sup>o</sup> pay,

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols

Crowns.

Subscriber's Name,

John<sup>his</sup> X Cornelious  
mark

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(545)

AH Davis

Copyist.



311

*Cornelius, John*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cornelius, John*

512

*Cornwall, Joseph*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Cornwall, Joseph*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cornwall, Joseph*

313  
Cornwell, Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ P 436756

See also

C

5

N. Y.

Joseph Cornwell

Pm.

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug. , 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Bone Rabia

Sept. 6 , 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

A. H. Davis

C

5

N.Y.

Joseph Cornwale  
Pvt

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 1780.

To what time paid

Sept 1, 1780.

Pay per month

6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. H. H.

C

5

| N. Y.

Joe. Cornwell

Pr { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Comm d

AH Davis

C

5

N. Y.

Joseph Cornwell

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Smith the Sums afixt against  
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

M<sup>o</sup> pay, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols. Crowns.

Subscriber's Name, Joseph + Cornwell

Remarks:

Number of roll.

14

(545)

AH Davis

Copypst.

*Acceptance (as usual)  
for, Cambridge Co.,  
6th New York Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

*20 March  
1783, 1783.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*1000 to 1000  
12*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *130*



2174  
Carpenter, Nehemiah

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Quarter Master Ensign

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Carpenter, Nehemiah

315  
315  
Corrigan, Samuel

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Corrigan, Samuel

3/5-a

Barrigan William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Barrigan William

3/13-6  
Coort, Martin

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Coort, Martin

315  
Cortlandt. 3

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(5) 5 | N.Y.

P Montlandt Col. \*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Officers of the State of New York Regt.  
in the service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780

dated

Not dated, 17

\* This name appears on this (Pay Roll as signature)

Hamuel

C |

5

| N. Y.

Col. Portland

Appears on the reverse side of a

**Rank Roll**

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-  
rangement, as shown below.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Date of Former Appointment, , 17

Remarks:

In Col. Portland's

Number of roll:

6

(548i)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

✓ 216  
Cosgrove, John

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



6

5

N. Y.

James Cosgrove

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Dec. 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deceased Nov 22

Began

*Copyist.*

Cost. Martin

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436-56

See also

(0

5

N. Y.

Marlin Co. st

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canogohary June 23, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 6, 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Martin Cozt

Pn { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 6, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W H Davis

C

5

N. Y.

Martin Cost

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Wick Farm Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 6, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clas Davis

C

5

| N. Y.

Martin Cost

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 6

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch. Jan'y

1780

1

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

(C)

5

| N Y.

*3rd Marine Corps*  
*for, & Landing Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1777*  
listment or appointment, *1777*

Period enlisted for *1777*

Occurrences *discharged*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *30*

[575]

*McQuinn*  
Copyist.



367-42  
Botime Francis

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Butting Francis

3176

Cooper Richard

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Cooper Richard

319  
*Cornell Samuel*

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Female*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cornell, Samuel*

Cox Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

See also

C

5

N. Y.

Thomas Cox

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Apr 29

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. E. Raven

C

5

N. Y.

Thomas Cox

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 29, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Meaver

6

5

| N. Y.

Thomas Cox

Pvt

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1777, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Apr 29, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

W. Bevier

*L*

5

N. Y.

*Thomas Cox*

*Priv;* { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*To Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 12*, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 29* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : *Discharged Nov.*

*25*

*Weaver*



0

5

N Y.

*John Cox*  
*1st, 12th* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } *1776*.

Period enlisted for *1776-1777*

Occurrences *1776-1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *130*

[575]

Copyist.

320 Next Number.  
Craft. Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R, P 436, 50

See also

NY.

(10.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

111, 17.

11/11/11

1895

Vol. 9, page 2

Copyist

61

5

N. Y.

*Jacob C. ...*

*Pl*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 July*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard.*

*James ...*

N. Y.

*Pr 2.* , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in  
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

\*of the organization named above for the month

of

For Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *June 7*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Measuring

**Copyist.**

C

5

N. Y.

Jacob C. Smith

Plt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 17 .

Term of enlistment Aug 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

W. J. C. Smith

Copist.

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Craft

P. T.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 5*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 6* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *D W.* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

*C. J. J. J. J.*

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Craft

Pt 1

(Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis DuBoys.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 7, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Craft

Copyist.



C

5

N. Y.

Jacob Craft

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor Jan 7, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan 6

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

D. 16 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

on Command.

(543)

Craft

Copied.

Co.

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Croft.*  
*Prvt.*

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in the Regiment commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 11*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *A. 66* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital.*

*C. Hartung*

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Craft*

*Plt.*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to Apr 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Apr 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *D. War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

C.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Craft.

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in the Regiment commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr , 1778.

Roll dated

May 12 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 7 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 2 W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Craft

Copyist.

Co.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Craft

Pl. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Pike Kill, June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

C. Fastening

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Craft.

Prs. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains, July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty.

(548)

Craft

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Craft

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 22 to Aug 6, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains,  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(543)

Craft

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Craft.

Pvt. (Capt. Henry Godwin's 7th Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



Co. | 5 | N. Y.

Jacob Craft

Priv., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Aug 1 to Sept 4, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains,  
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

C

5

N. Y.

Jacob Craft

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Henry Godwin's Comp<sup>y</sup> Colo. Lewis  
Du Bois's Reg<sup>t</sup> New York Forces, Commanded  
by Lieut Daniel Birdsall, In the Field, on Com<sup>d</sup>,  
& Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept<sup>r</sup> 12*, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

*Rev. War*

Remarks:

*In the Field*

*A. H. Davis*

6

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Craft*

*Pt 1*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct 7*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

*Stewart*

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Craft*

*P 1*, (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Jacob Craft*

6

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Craft*

*R. I.* (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Schoharie Jan 10*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*franklin*

N. Y.

*P 1*. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun V. Feb., 1777.

Roll dated  
Scholar, Mar 11, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

(1) *Parul.*

6

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Craft*

*Pt.* (Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Johns Town, May 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

*James*

Copyist.

6 | 5 | N. Y.

Jacob Craft.

(P. 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

Canajohary June 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



C.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Craft.

R 2.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of June, July, Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

(Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : (omitted) <sup>x</sup>

of Jacob Craft.

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob Craft

Pr 1. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of Oct & Nov , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

J. A. C.

Copyist

*Jacob Bay*  
*(21)*

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.Roll dated *Wals. year morn. town*  
*Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.
Term of enlistment		
Time since last muster or enlistment		

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

60. 5

N. Y.

*Jacob Craft*

*Co 1*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in  
the 5th New York Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Bruyn.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of

*Jan & Feb., 1788.*

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town,*  
*Mar 3, 1788.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *on duty**James*

61

5

N. Y.

Jacob Craft

Pl. Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th New York Reg't.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown,  
May 4, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Filed

6

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Craft*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th New York Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*  
*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :-

*Spencer*

6

5

N. Y.

Jacob C. Wright

Pr. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

Roll dated

May & June, 1780.  
Camp West Point  
July 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. A. C. Wright

Copyist.

C.

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Craft.*

*Prs.* , { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.* , 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp Steen Raper,*  
*Sept 6, 1780 .*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



*1780*  
*1780*  
*1780*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
 York Regiment of Foot, command-  
 ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Decr.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *6 60 25*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 60 25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*B. B. B.*

2

5

N. Y.

*Faxon East.*

*Co.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. Jan. Mar. & Dec.*, 17*91*.

Roll dated *December*

*Dec. 31, 1791.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C

5

N. Y.

Jacob Craft  
Appears with the rank of Pri on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums  
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's  
pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov dated

....., 17

Dollars, 6.60

[Subscriber's Name\*,] Jacob x Craft

Remarks:

\* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

(545i)

AH Davis

Copypist.

✓  
Crane, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

R, P 436 786

See also

5

N Y.

Thos (James)  
Capt. Wright Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 31

Previous Number.

327  
Craw. E. Bremer

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37275252	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

N. Y.

Eben<sup>r</sup> Craun

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Return\*

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York  
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Seneca

Sept 22<sup>d</sup>, 1780

Date of Inlistment,

July 22<sup>d</sup>, 17

From what Regmt,

Col. Pawling

Post,

By whom,

Lieut Connelly

Term engaged for,

Dec 2 18<sup>th</sup>, 1780

Remarks:

Deserted

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(548d)

AH Davis

Copyist.



322  
*Crawfoot, Asia*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:**

*Pr. 36, 50*

**See also**



C

5

N. Y.

Alva Croft  
5th New York Regiment.

Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } 1751.

Period enlisted for 10 years

Occurrences 31

Remarks

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 13, page 131

(575)

Copyin.

6

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

{ Capt. Philip D. Revier's Co., 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Apr 2

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

to Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

W. Greaves

6

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Priv, { Captain Philip H. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 2, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

60

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Dec 1, 1777

Roll dated Dec 12, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Apr 2, 1777

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. D. W.

6

5

| N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment Div

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

2 Years

C

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Feb / , 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr \* , 1777.

Term of enlistment 2m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

\* Killed

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 2

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

5 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent

x 50 enrolled

Weaver

\*(543)

Copyist.



*C*

5

N. Y.

*Asia Crawford*

*Priv.* { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Apr 6*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Apr 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *DM*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Command*

*Weaver*

6

5

N. Y.

Asa Crawford

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment DW

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd Kps Ferry

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1<sup>st</sup> to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On Duty

71 years

6

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

on Duty

Wear

C

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Weaver

G

5

N. Y.

Anna Cravjoot

For (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.Commencement of time *July*, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 1778.Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*Time of service *Aug*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of <sup>*wages*</sup> ~~pay~~ and subsistence \$ *2. 5. 3 - ct*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Pr; } Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778  
Camp White  
Plaine Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 170 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On Duty

Wear

C

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the  
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, During War

Remarks:

In the Field

A H Davis

(555)

Copyist.



6

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawfoot

Pr. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated  
Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

W. H. Mason

6

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Roll

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawfoot

Pair

*Sir*, { Capt. Philip D. Devier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Nov & Decr, 1778.

Roll dated

Roll dated *February 10*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment	Number of recruits	Number of recruits	Number of recruits
1 year	100	100	100
2 years	100	100	100
3 years	100	100	100
4 years	100	100	100
5 years	100	100	100
6 years	100	100	100
7 years	100	100	100
8 years	100	100	100
9 years	100	100	100
10 years	100	100	100
11 years	100	100	100
12 years	100	100	100
13 years	100	100	100
14 years	100	100	100
15 years	100	100	100
16 years	100	100	100
17 years	100	100	100
18 years	100	100	100
19 years	100	100	100
20 years	100	100	100
21 years	100	100	100
22 years	100	100	100
23 years	100	100	100
24 years	100	100	100
25 years	100	100	100
26 years	100	100	100
27 years	100	100	100
28 years	100	100	100
29 years	100	100	100
30 years	100	100	100
31 years	100	100	100
32 years	100	100	100
33 years	100	100	100
34 years	100	100	100
35 years	100	100	100
36 years	100	100	100
37 years	100	100	100
38 years	100	100	100
39 years	100	100	100
40 years	100	100	100
41 years	100	100	100
42 years	100	100	100
43 years	100	100	100
44 years	100	100	100
45 years	100	100	100
46 years	100	100	100
47 years	100	100	100
48 years	100	100	100
49 years	100	100	100
50 years	100	100	100
51 years	100	100	100
52 years	100	100	100
53 years	100	100	100
54 years	100	100	100
55 years	100	100	100
56 years	100	100	100
57 years	100	100	100
58 years	100	100	100
59 years	100	100	100
60 years	100	100	100
61 years	100	100	100
62 years	100	100	100
63 years	100	100	100
64 years	100	100	100
65 years	100	100	100
66 years	100	100	100
67 years	100	100	100
68 years	100	100	100
69 years	100	100	100
70 years	100	100	100
71 years	100	100	100
72 years	100	100	100
73 years	100	100	100
74 years	100	100	100
75 years	100	100	100
76 years	100	100	100
77 years	100	100	100
78 years	100	100	100
79 years	100	100	100
80 years	100	100	100
81 years	100	100	100
82 years	100	100	100
83 years	100	100	100
84 years	100	100	100
85 years	100	100	100
86 years	100	100	100
87 years	100	100	100
88 years	100	100	100
89 years	100	100	100
90 years	100	100	100
91 years	100	100	100
92 years	100	100	100
93 years	100	100	100
94 years	100	100	100

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Neave.

(548)

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bévier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time Nov 1 , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1 , 1779 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5 - 86 - 28

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hammer

B

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Pris, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of Jan & Feb , 1779 .

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Y. Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

| N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

*John Town May 6, 1779.*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Weaver*

6 | 5 | N. Y.

Isia Crauford

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Corajahager June 23 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Leavins

60

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Pr, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heaver



6

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Revier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct + Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

6 | 5 | N. Y.

Asa Crawford

Pvt. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

Jan'y 27 , 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough by Capt.  
Stewart

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of Jan'y & Feb'y: , 1780.

Roll dated  
near Morris town Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: For long. till 20. Feb'y  
by Report confirmed at  
West Point.

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Asia Crawford

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred

Weaver

522-2  
Orangetown, Asia

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Orangetown, Asia

323  
Crawford Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: (1) 2-26-86

See also

5 | N. Y.

Thos Crawford  
Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Feb 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Bogart

L 1

5

N. Y.

Thos. Crawford

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.)

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 6, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged July 2<sup>d</sup>

Bogert



C

5

N Y.

Thos. Crawford  
Gen. Stewart Co.,  
6th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 1777.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 1 yr.

Occurrences

28 July 77

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5-27, page 27

[575]

Copyist.

374  
Oranport Asia

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Oranport Asia

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Oranport Asia

225  
*Crispell Thomas*

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*March 1 March*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Crispell Thomas*

321-7  
Crofoot, Asa

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Crawfoot, Asa

526  
*Orapt. Jacob*

---

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

---

*Private | Private*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Orapt. Jacob*

---

327  
Crosby, Samuel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

CP 35, 756

See also

5

N Y.

*James (Beechey)*  
*Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *June 2, 1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *See Roll*  
*1777 - 1781*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *30*

[575]

*Correct*  
Copist.

6

5

N. Y.

Samuel Crosby

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver



6

5

N. Y.

Lemuel Grosby

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Levi Crosby

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 20 date, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Lemuel Crosby

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 5 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Returned from Captivity  
23 July - Furloughed by  
Col Dubois

Weaver

6

5

N. Y.

Bern<sup>d</sup> Crosby

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1778.

Commencement of time Oct 7 , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Aug 1 . 1778 .

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 9 mos. 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of <sup>wages</sup> ~~pay~~ and subsistence \$ 26-54-25<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner Oct 6. 1777

Lately exchanged &amp; joined

Remarks:

Stamper

6

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Crosby*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp white*  
*Plains Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 5*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

*W. H. Raper*

C

5

N. Y.

Samuel Crosby

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the  
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 12*, 1778.

Appointed,

Inlisted

Term of Time,

Remarks:

*Jan 5*, 1777.  
*3 years*

*In the Field*

*At Davis*

*Leimuel Crosby*

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp Belknap Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan 5*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

*Wreaver*

6

5

N. Y.

Lemuel Crosby

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm. Kings  
Ferry

Weaver



6

5

N. Y.

*Leemuel Crosby*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Stonharry Jan'y 10*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 5* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on Duty*

*W. Leavelle*

6

5

N. Y.

Lemuel Crosby

Pr

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec , 1778.

Commencement of time Nov 1 , 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1 , 1779 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5 - 8 6 - 2 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Attest

5 N. Y.  
Samuel Crosby

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of  
of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Schoharie Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Weaver

C

5

N. Y.

Samuel Crosby  
Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of  
Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated  
John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

7 years

Q

5

N. Y.

Lieut Crosby

Regt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canajoharie,

June 23, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Q

5

N. Y.

*Lieut Crosby*

*Pos.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *June, July, Aug. & Sep.* 1777.

Roll dated *Boston.*

*Feb 17, 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan. 8, 17*

Term of enlistment

*9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

@

5

N. Y.

Lemuel Crosby

Per.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,

Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 8, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs. -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*C.*

5

N. Y.

*Lem<sup>t</sup> Crosby.*

*Priv.* , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.* , 1779 .

Roll dated

*Huts near M Town,*

*Jan. 27, 1780 .*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*Jan. 5, 1777 .*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged Jan. 6, 1780.*



C

5

N. Y.

Lemuel Crosby

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt Bevier's

Oct<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £      S.      D.

Remarks:

Pris<sup>n</sup>

Exchanged & joined

Number of roll.

1

A. H. Davis

Copyst.

*Cullen, Jeremiah*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:**

*P 436 755*

**See also**

5

N. Y.

*Thomas Lee's Company*  
 { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the  
 5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

# **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 17 *77*

Appointed *April 13*, 17 *76*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*Jeremiah Sullivan*

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

# **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 13*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3. 11 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

*Jeremiah Pullin*

*Y. A.* } Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in  
 the Regiment commanded by Col.  
 Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept 12*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Sept 12*, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*Sept 13*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Heath*

*Jeremia Bullin*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the  
 5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 13*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Missing Oct*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lient. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

C

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Crullen

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F) )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Company, Capt Lees  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: Pris<sup>r</sup> or dead

Number of roll.

1

A H Davis

Copyist.

10

5

N Y.

*James L. (1st) Smith*  
*Private* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ) *11/10/1777*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Missing*  
*10 Dec 17*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *52*, page *2*

[575]

*James L. Smith*  
Copyist.



V 229  
Crum, Hermanus

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

F 436 786

See also

*Amos Hutchings*  
*Amos Hutchings*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
 Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777.*

Appointed

*8*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*July 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*10 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings*

*Amos Hutchings*  
*Amos Hutchings*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
 Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated

*October*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings' Co.*  
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the  
 1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1. 1. 17*, 17

Roll dated *1. 1. 17*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *1. 1. 17*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings' Co.*  
*1777*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,  
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis  
 Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See page 2*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

*1777*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,  
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks ;

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

①

5

N. Y.

Harmon Crum

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>d</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt Hutchings  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1777.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 1 s. 12 D. 10

Remarks:

Pris<sup>r</sup> or dead

Number of roll

1

( ) m.

AH Davis

Copyist.

*Harmonius Brun*  
*for, Hatchins Co.,*  
 5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *15. 18, 1777.*  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *1777-1778*  
*to 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-1-1* page *1*



730  
Crum Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Y. 222*  
*1777*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
 Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*10 July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 1, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*July 1, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*10 July 1, 1777.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*C. W. 222*

*Amos Hutchings*  
*Amos Hutchings*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
 Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17

Roll dated

*April*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 17

Roll dated

*April*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*March 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*1777*  
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,  
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis  
 Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks ; *See record*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,  
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 15*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut. Col.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(B)

5

| N Y.

*James Harrison*  
*5th New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1783*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *1st of 1783*  
*of 1783*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-27* page *27*

[575]

*Harrison*  
Copyist.

331  
Crum John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

675425705

See also



5

N Y.

*James Brown*  
*Gen. Brown* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

*1792, 1793.*

Period enlisted for

*1792, 1793*

Occurrences

*1792, 1793*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *34*

[575]

*Flouet*  
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*John C. ...*

*John C. ...*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *(...)*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry VandeBorgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*  
*Co. A*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug. 22 to Aug. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Whole Month*.

*Aug. 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug. 21*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *5 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Unhealthy*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Callings*

Copyist.

42

5

N. Y.

John C. ...

(Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in  
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

John C. ...

*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 1778.  
*Sept 20*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1778 .

Term of enlistment ,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See Capt. James Rosekrans' Co.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

C

5

N. Y.

John Crum

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,\* Colo.  
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on  
Com<sup>d</sup>, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

May 21

, 1778.

Term of Time,

3 years

Remarks:

On Com<sup>d</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Attest Davis

*James Rosekrans*

*James Rosekrans*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 7, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 21*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *James Rosekrans*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*John Brown*

*J. J.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *for the following*

*1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks!

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



*John Crane*

*17* / *1778* Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 11, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 21* , 17*78* .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Company*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*90*.

Roll dated *April 1*

*1790*, 17*90*.

Appointed *April 1*, 17*90*.

Commissioned *April 1*, 17*90*.

Enlisted *April 1*, 17*90*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

332  
*Crump John*

---

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

---

*Scotch | Scotch*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Crump John*

---

233  
Cull, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Cull, John

333

Cullin, Jeremiah

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Cullin, Jeremiah

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cullin, Jeremiah

*Culp. John*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:**

*1123050*

**See also**

*C.*

*5*

**N. Y.**

*John Culp*

*Pop.*, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Peperkill*

*Dec. 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick. Fiskville 1778.*

K

5

N. Y.

John Kolb.

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed

May 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

d. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker



*A.*

5

N. Y.

*John Kola.*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777.*

Appointed

*May 1, 17* .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

51

5

N Y.

*John Smith*  
*Private* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 1*, 17*81*.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *6 mo*

Occurrences *See list of occurrences*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *25*

C

5

N Y.

*John Paul C*  
*Co.,*

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1741, 17*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for ( *11* )

Occurrences *See Dec Ac. 18 July 78*  
*Am. 18 July 78 & 18 July 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *51* page *130*

[575]

Copyist.

K

5

N. Y.

John Kolb

Corpl., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 1777 .

Roll dated

Sep 1, 1777 .

Appointed

May 1, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

R. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confined.

C.

5

N. Y.

John Culp.

Rep. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. war. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

C.

5

N. Y.

*John Culp*

*Pr.* , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 12, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1, 17* .

Term of enlistment *d. war.* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *On furlough.*

*J. Baker*

C

5

N. Y.

John Culp

For, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1, 17.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

J. Baker

Q

5

N. Y.

*John Culp*

*R.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1 to Jan. 1*, 177*A*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1*, 177*F*.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted *May 1*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during war* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *En furrow* .....



Q.

5

N. Y.

*John Cole*

*Rev.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1 to Mar 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 18*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *a war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick leave*

C.

5

N. Y.

John C. C.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment a. war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : On furlow.

H. Baker

*C.*

5

N. Y.

*John Culp*

*Rec.* , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *a. war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *En route.*

*J. E. Culp*

C

5

N. Y.

John Culp

Per, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1778 .

Roll dated White Plains,

Sept. 4, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties

Remarks :

H. Baker

C

5

N. Y.

John Culp

Co.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 22 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,

July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reseried July 10<sup>th</sup> 1778.

Q.

5

N. Y.

John Dubois.

Rank.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1 to June 28, 1778.

Roll dated

Pecks Hill.

June 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : On com'd after deserters.

C

5

N. Y.

*John Ellis*

*Dr.* , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command Engineer.*

*John Galt*  
*John*

(Captain John Johnson's Co. in the  
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778.

Commencement of time

*July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

*Aug. 1*, 17

Pay per month

*67 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

*1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*£2. 13s. 4d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*None. Died in  
 May Roll since joined.*

Remarks:

*John Galt*



Q

5

N. Y.

John Cull.

Pos. (Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Infantry reg. New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Delays.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1778.

Roll dated George Peckskill

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Corp. Peckskill.

J. Baker  
Capt.

K

5

N. Y.

John Kolb

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain John Johnson's Company Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the Field,  
on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, D. War

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

AH Davis

Q. 1

5

N. Y.

John Culp.

Rank, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec. , 1778 .

Roll dated Seánarie

Jan. 10, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at ? Farmere.

*C. 1*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*John Culp.*

*Col.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Scholar*

*Mar. 11*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick at Nine Partners.*

C. 1

5

N. Y.

John Culp.

Per { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Mar. & Apr. , 1779.

Roll dated John Town, May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged May 6, 1779.

✓ 335  
Culver, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 25 198	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

5

N. Y.

Daniel Culver

Appears in the body of a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec<sup>d</sup> this 1 Day of January  
1785 of Brinton Pair Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup>  
one certificate of Daniel Culver  
No. 25937 for the sum of  
£ 8 .. 0 .. 0. which Belong<sup>d</sup> to  
Capt. Thomas Lees Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Lewis Du bois Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Thomas Lees

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of roll :

4

(5461)

AH Davis

Copyist.

795-10

*Samuel Cheever*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Samuel Cheever*



852  
Ammonia O'Malley

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ammonia O'Malley

337  
Summers Benjamin

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R, P 436786

See also

5

N Y.

*John Chamberlain*  
*5th New York Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Aug 17 58.*  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for, *1 year*

Occurrences *See list of occurrences*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *130*

C

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Cummino

Pr' ( Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
' ( the Battalion of New York Forces.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May 1 to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated  
*Becko Kille June 23, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 14* , 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*on duty*

*A. H. Larrio*

C

5

N. Y.

*Ebenezer Cummings*

*Hi*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains July 22*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks :

*on duty*

*A. H. Davis*

C

5

N. Y.

Ebenzer Cummings

Pr { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

(C. H. Davis)

6

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Cummins

Prst. , (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)  
Co. in the New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1778.

Commencement of time July 1 , 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Aug 1 , 1778.

Pay per month  $6 \frac{2}{3}$  d. m.

Time of service

Whole time of service . . .

Subsistence

Amount  $\$ 2 . 32 \frac{1}{2}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Fraserling

(9

5

| N. Y.

*Ebenezer Cummings*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)  
Co. in the Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*White Plains Sept. 4, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*A. H. Davies*

(543)

Copyist.



C

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Commings

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain John F. Hamtramck's Company, Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Regiment New York Forces,  
In the Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White plains  
Sept<sup>r</sup> 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, A. War

Remarks: In the Field

AH Davis

C

5

N. Y.

*Ebenezer Cummins*

*Pri*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Sept*

*Oct.*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Command at  
Smy*

*W. H. Davis*

(1)

5

| N. Y.

*Ebenzer Cummins*

*Pri*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)  
Co. in the Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Continental Village Nov. 1, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted the 10 of October*

*A. A. Davis*

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Cummings

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the (5th) Batt'n of New York Troops  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Dechary Jan'y 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Returned from desertion  
Dec'r 1, 1778 and on Com-  
mand 'at Jacobus Kille

A. H. Davis

0

5

| N. Y.

*Ebenezer Cummings*

*Pri*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the (5th) Batt'n of New York Troops  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan: & Feb.*

, 17 *49*.

Roll dated

*Doohaney March 11*, 17 *49*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Com'd Jacobus Kill*

*A H Davis*

C

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Cummins

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)  
Co. in the Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & April, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnstown May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. A. Davis

C

5

N. Y.

*Ebenezer Cummins*

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Canogohary June 23, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*A. H. Davis*

(543)

*Copyist.*

C

5

N. Y.

*Ebenezer Cummins*

Pri (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Canogohary June 23, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*AH Davis*

(543)

Copyist.



C

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer<sup>r</sup> Cummins

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

A H Davis

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Ebenz, Cummins

Pm

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7 Nov. , 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Wick Farm Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(164 Davis

C

5

| N. Y.

Eben<sup>r</sup> Cummins

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. , 17<sup>79</sup>.  
Camp Morristown,  
Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Ebenz Cummins

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. V Feb. , 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Moristown  
Mar. 3 , 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough Albany  
from 2<sup>d</sup> January  
til 8<sup>th</sup> of March. by Capt  
Hamtramck.

(C. H. Davis

(0

5

| N. Y.

*Elbeny Cummins*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & April, 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp near Moristown*  
*May 4, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*A H Davis*

(543)

*Copyist.*

C

5

N. Y.

Ebenz Cummins

Pr

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Regiment lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*  
*July 5*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*A H Davis*

C

5

N. Y.

Ebenz Cummins

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willet.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 7 Aug. 17 80.  
Camp Sone Rabia  
Sept. 6 17 80.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

AH Davis

(543)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug , 1780 .  
17 .

### Commencement of time.

, 17 .

### Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 1780.

## To what time paid

Sept 1, 1788.

Pay per month

660 Dollars.

### Time of service

1210.

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount

6600 Dells

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

falling



C

5

N. Y.

Henry Cummins

Pri

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W Davis

0

5

N. Y.

Ebenz<sup>r</sup> Cummon

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums  
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's  
pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Dollars, 6.60

[Subscriber's Name\*,] Ebenz<sup>r</sup> Cummons

Remarks:

\* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

Asst Davis

(5454)

Copyist.

538

*Cumpton Obediah*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cumpton Obediah*

237

*Cunningham Moses*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cunningham Moses*

340

*Lounie, Lounie*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lounie, Lounie*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Wright, W. S.*

341  
Cunningham, Moses

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. 45-4712  
R. & P. 436756

See also

*C* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*James Cunningham*  
*Ser* , { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Willett.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July 1880* , 1780.  
Roll dated *Sept 6* , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted *May ?* , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *15000* .  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Moses - Cunningham  
 Priv., { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th  
 New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1780.

Commencement of time Aug., 1780.

Commencement of pay Aug., 1780.

To what time paid Sept., 1780.

Pay per month 6.60 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6.60 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



6  
5

N. Y.

*Moore's Company*

{ Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th  
New York Battalion of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel Marinus  
Willet.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *15*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

6

5

N. Y.

Wm. Cunningham  
Priv. { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th  
New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov + Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 15, 1780.

Pay per month 6. 60 Dollars

Time of service 3 mos 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 23 30 Dec

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 15 Dec

Remarks:

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Wm. Cunningham

(545)

Copyist.

6

5

N. Y.

*Mass. Coningham*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Abstract**

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York  
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett, in the service of the United States, in  
the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty  
(1780),

**(Revolutionary War,)**dated *the year*, 178*0*.Amount of pay, £ *9* s. *8* d. *2*No. of certificate *15-4-8*No. of voucher *2*Date when paid *Dec 28*, 178*0*.Sum paid *in full, paid* £ *2*Signature *Thos. M. [illegible]*

Remarks:

C

5

N. Y.

Moses Cunningham  
Pr. Vandenburg Company.

Appears on a

**Pay Abstract**

of the Levies who served in the 5th New York  
Regiment, deducted from the muster rolls for  
Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1780,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated Nov 8 & 10, 1780.

Time of service, 3 months, 15 days.

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 15, 1780

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amount of pay 23<sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Casualties Discharged Dec 15  
1780,

Remarks:

Notified and

C

5

N. Y.

Moses Cunningham

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return\***

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York  
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Camp Seneca

Sept<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>, 1780.

Date of Inlistment,

July 17

, 17

From what Regmt,

Col. Pauling

Post,

By whom,

Lieut Connelly

Term engaged for,

Dec<sup>r</sup> 15, 1780.

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.,  
1846, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll.

12

(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Moses Cunningham

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Abstract\*

of the Levies that joined the 5<sup>th</sup> New York Reg't  
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-  
vice of the United States for 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated not dated  
Audited Feb'y 8, 1785.  
Commencing, May 2, 1780.  
Ending, Decr 15, 1780.  
Time, 4 Mos., 14 Das.  
Dollars P. Month, 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>  
Amount of Pay, £ 19.. 18.. 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

(547d)

AH Davis

Copyist.

C

5

N Y.

Moses Cunningham  
(for, \_\_\_\_\_ Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_, page \_\_\_\_\_

[575]

Copyist.

342

*Amos Conrad*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Amos Conrad*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Amos Conrad*



342-a.  
Cornelius John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Cornelius John

343

*Quinn, Samuel*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private 1000000*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*1000000 Samuel*

344  
Curran, Samuel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . .

Book Mark: R1 P 436 786

See also

5

N Y.

*John B. ...*  
*...* Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March 17, 1776*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...*

page *...*

[575]

*...*  
Copyist.

61

5

N. Y.

*Saml Currier*

*Pl*, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *see 16*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Lee's 8th Co.*  
 { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
 Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
 Lewis Dubois.\*

# **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Nov 1777*

*Nov 1777*, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*C*

5

| N. Y.

*Saml Currier*

*1st* { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in  
the Regiment commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Heater*

*10. 11. 11. 11.*

*11.* { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the  
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*February*, 17*77*

Appointed *11 16*, 17*76*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *17 77*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



*Saml. Currin*  
*Plt*

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the  
 5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept 1 & 21*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Henry Windsor*  
*Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 16*

, 17

*76*

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Samuel T. ...*

*W.*, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the  
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *as per roll*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Saml Courten

Pl { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.Roll dated *Mar 12*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 1776.Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*James ...*

*1st* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*June 23*, 17*78*.

Appointed

*Dec 16*, 17*76*.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

*Saml. Curran*

*Pvt.* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Oct 7*, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Seoul (Whitton's)*  
*Guard.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

-6-

5

N. Y.

*Company*

(*2nd*), { Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the  
Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *623.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*M. H. L.*

C

5

N. Y.

Samuel Curren

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

## Roll

of the Late Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lee's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Reg<sup>t</sup> New York Forces, Com-  
manded by Cap<sup>t</sup> Lieu<sup>t</sup> Henry DuBois, In the  
Field, on Com<sup>d</sup> & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept<sup>r</sup> 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted Dec<sup>r</sup> 16, 1776.

Term of Time, 3 Years

Remarks:

In the Field

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois's, The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A H Davis

(553)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*James Burrin*

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
 Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
 Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to April*, 1778.Roll dated *New Windsor**April 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 1776.Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Co. Commander*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



61  
5

N. Y.

Samuel Currin

Pt, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

## Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor  
May 17, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted Dec 16, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Saml W. Dwyer*

*Plt*, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23<sup>d</sup> Aug 2<sup>d</sup>*, 17<sup>th</sup> *18*.

Roll dated *Sept. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 17<sup>th</sup> *18*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 16* , 17<sup>th</sup> *16* .

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Samuel Currier*

*Capt* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Aug 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 16*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Dubois*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Samt Curran*

*Pr* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

# **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1778.  
*Camp Mifflin*  
*Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Samuel Garrison*

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Capt. Lee's Co.*, 1778.  
*Company South*  
*Village of New York*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Samuel Warren*

*Pl* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 10*, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *Oct 16*, 17.

Enlisted *3-7-78*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *3-7-78*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

61

5

N. Y.

*Saint Germain*

*Pl* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Proharry*  
*March 11*, 17 *79*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *Oct 16*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Howe*

5

N. Y.

*Saml Currin*

*for*, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 10*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*May 6*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



5

N. Y.

*Samuel Curren*

*Pvt.*, { Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Company at Canajoharie*  
*June 23*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Samuel Currier*

*At*, { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp East Town*  
*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He can list the R. Y. War*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*W. C. Currier*

5

N. Y.

*Saml Burrin*

*Pl*, { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct & Nov 1779.  
Camp Mifflin Farm  
Dec 12, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

61 5 N. Y.  
Saml Currin

Plt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mowatstown  
June 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowlin

*Samuel Curran*

*Pvt.* { Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces. \*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan & Feb*, 1780.  
*Camp Munciestown*  
*March 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wounded the  
lines*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*T*

5

| N. Y.

*Samuel Curran*

*Pvt* ( Late Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the  
' 5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March 10<sup>th</sup> 1780.*

Roll dated

*Camp May 4, 1780.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Samuel Curran*

*RA*, { Late Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

## Appointed

## Commissioned

## Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboy's, The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist

*Samuel Burrin*

*Priv* { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1880*  
*Company 1st Regt*  
*Sept 16, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Fort Mifflin*  
*Sept 1, 1780.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



(1)

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Currier*

*Pvt*

{ Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *to the meeting*  
*Dec 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Samuel Currier*

46

5

N. Y.

Samuel Currier

Thi- { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> 00 00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Samuel W. ...*

(The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 5th  
New York Regiment.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. October & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols*

Time of service *6 m 00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted in July &  
Aug. for being sick  
absent.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*W. H. ...*

C

5

N. Y.

Samuel Curren

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums  
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's  
pay on Account."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17

Dollars, *6.60*

[Subscriber's Name\*,] *Samuel Curren*

Remarks:

\* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

*15*

(545r)

*Al H Davis*

*Copypist.*

345  
Curtis E. Emergar

5 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436, 586

See also

C

5

N. Y.

Henry Curtis

Pri (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov , 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Wick Farm Dec 12 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 6 , 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Ebenezer Curtis

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 6

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Danbury

A A Davis

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

*Eleazar Curtis*

*Pri*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Canogohady June 23, 1779*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*May 6*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*AH Davis*

(543)

Copyist.



C

5

N Y.

Or  
Henry Curtis  
Seri, ... Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } May 17 76.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 1800.

Occurrences ...  
... ..

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. ... page ...

Heister

C

5

| N. Y.

Ebenezer Curtis

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Jan. 27 , 1780.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 6 , 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch. Jan 1  
1780

A. H. Davis

343-12  
Custard Gilbert

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

N. Y.

*Gilbert Custer*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *July 1*, 1778.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*5*

(543)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

375-6

Buttin Francis

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buttin Francis

✓ 34 346  
Cutting Francis

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark. R P 436786

See also

(1)

5

N Y.

*J. Cutting*  
*for General Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 1, 1776.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 yr.*

Occurrences *1000 & 1000*  
*1778*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0-27*, page *27*

[575]

*de la Roche*  
Copyist.

*For Cutting*  
*P. L.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
              { New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
              { manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.  
Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.  
Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted *June 1*, 1777 .  
Term of enlistment *during war*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster  
  
Casualties  
  
Remarks: *in C. M. R.*



*A*

5

N. Y.

*Francis Cutting*

*Pvt.*, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 15*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Dec.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Bogen*

5

N. Y.

*Francis Cutting*

*Pvt.*, (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.)

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*Jan. 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*Jan. 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Boga*

6 | 5 | N. Y.

*Francis Cutting*

*Set*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Nov 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2. 11. 77* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*Boz an*

6

5

N. Y.

James Cutting

Pt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 12. 11. 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On line.

Bryan

*A* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*Francis Cutting*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 7, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1, 1777* .

Term of enlistment *2. 22. 78* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on leave*

*Began*

6

5

N. Y.

Francis Cutting

Pt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mch. 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Bogan

C

5

N. Y.

Francis Cotine

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp Pumpkton Plains  
Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, March 4, 1778.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangment of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(5437)

AH Davis

Copyist.

C

5

N. Y.

Francis Cuttin

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Capt Stewarts

, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

deserted

Number of roll:

1

AH Davis

(545m)

Copyist.



MICROCOPY

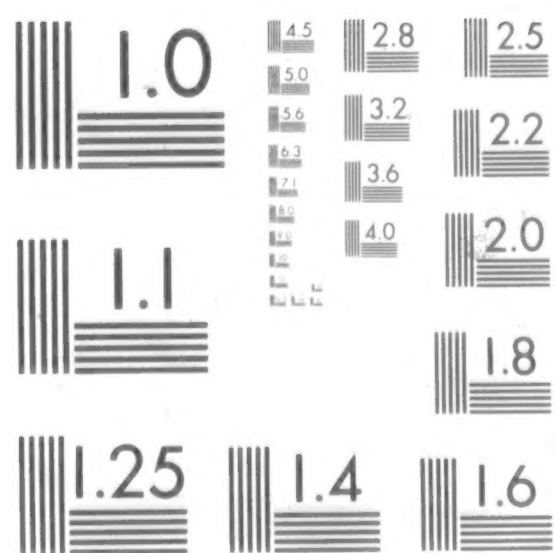
8881

ROLL

718

END

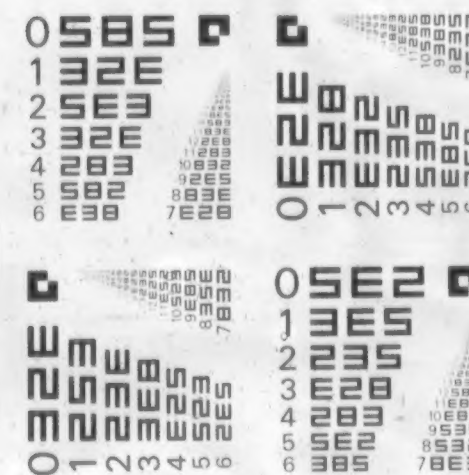




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER